

The Czechoslovak
SPECIALIST

COMPLETE
TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX:
1939 - 1999

Compiled by Anne G. Vondra
Edited by Ludvik Z. Svoboda

Published by
The Society for Czechoslovak Philately, Inc.

4766 S. Helena Way
Aurora, Colorado 80015
USA

First Published 2003

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

INTRODUCTION

The Society for Czechoslovak Philately was founded in March 1939 and the first issue of THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST was published in May 1939. From that first issue until January 1990, it was printed as a monthly periodical. From January 1991 on, it became a bi-monthly publication with more than double the number of pages per issue.

Wolfgang Fritzsche first compiled a SPECIALIST Index in 1964. In 1974, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Stollnitz put together the first Subject Index and combined it with a Priced Catalog of Postal Stationery. Anne Vondra thereafter indexed the period from 1974 to 1980. The two Indexes were combined into a Subject Index published in June 1980 as vol. 44, whole number 419 of THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST. This Index was further expanded to a Cumulative Index encompassing the period from 1939 to 1992. But in the year 2000, Anne Vondra compiled a complete 60-year Subject Index embodying every issue of THE SPECIALIST published during its uninterrupted period of existence up to the end of the 20th century.

The new Subject Index contains numerous abbreviations. Listed in alphabetical order is a glossary of these abbreviations:

Ann.	—	anniversary
Assn.	—	Association
h.	—	halér (heller)
Illus.	—	illustrated
Int.	—	international
k.	—	koruna (crown)
kč.	—	Czech koruna (crown)
kčs.	—	Czechoslovak koruna (crown)
m/s.	—	miniature sheet
N	—	Netto (Slovak) Catalog number
p.	—	page
pp.	—	pages
P.	—	Pofis (Czech) Catalog number
Phil.	—	Philatelic
Pres.	—	President
Rep.	—	Republic
repr.	—	reprinted
Rev.	—	reviewed
St.	—	Saint
S.	—	Scott Catalog number
Slov.	—	Slovakia
s/s.	—	souvenir sheet
tr.	—	translated



ABBEYS AND MONASTERIES

- Břevnov Monastery (Prague)
 1,000 Ann. Issue, 1993, UNESCO (S2883, P7). Sep/Oct 93, p17
- Strahov (Prague)
 Osbourn, C. Hedley. Religious Thought and Philosophy as Depicted on the Stamps of
 Czechoslovakia. Jun 64, p97
- Velehrad (S147, P238)
 Kovařík, Frank. May 57, p75
 Kreischer, Peter. The Jubilee Issue of 1928. Dec 40, p5
 Osbourn, Apr 63, p53
- Abolition of Serfdom Issue. See SLOVAK PEASANT REVOLT ISSUE

ACTORS AND ACTRESSES

- Bielik, Paľo
 1996—100th Ann. Of Cinema (S245, P91). Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 96, pp34-35
- Chaplin, Charles
 1968—Personalities Issue (UNESCO) (S1588, P1728). Feb 70, p30
 1989—Birth Centenary (Personalities Issue) (S2734, P2882). Oct 89, p11
- Ježek, Jaroslav, 1906-1942
 1995—Liberated Theater Issue (S2947, P69). Jan/Feb 96, pp23-24
- Kvapilová, Hana
 1960—Birth Centenary (Personalities Issue) (S999, P1134). Feb 61, p19
 —Personalities on the New Czech Stamps. May 61, pp76-77
- Mošna, Jindřich
 1961—Personalities Issue (S1037, P1172). Oct 61, pp118-119
- Vojan, Eduard
 1953—National Theatre in Prague. 70th Ann. Issue (S626, P759). Jan 54, p6
- Voskovec, Jiří, 1905-1981
 1995—Liberated Theater Issue (S2945, P67). Jan/Feb 96, pp23-24
- Werich, Jan, 1905-1980
 1995—Liberated Theater Issue (S2946, P68). Jan/Feb 96, pp23-24

ADALBERT (VOJTĚCH), SAINT (956-997)

- Osbourn, C. Hedley. Religious Thought And Philosophy. Feb 64, p25
- van Zanten, Gerald M. & Savoy Horvath. Sv. Vojtěch—Saint Adalbert, 956-997.
 Sep/Oct 97, pp12-14

ISSUES

- 1947—950th Death Ann. (S326-328, P450-452)
 Check List of the 2nd Republic. Jan 49, p5
 Kovařík, Frank, May 57, p75
 News and Views (Editor F.J. Kovarik) Jun 47, pp49-50
 Novotny, Fr. News from Czechoslovakia. Jun 47, p51
 Stamp in Honor of St. Adalbert. (Repr. from SVERNOST). Oct54, pp125-126
- 1995—St. Adalbert Assn. (S234, P78). Slov. New Issues. Jan/Feb 96, p29
- 1997—1,000 Ann. of Death (S3012, s/s P A141). (Jt. issue with Ger Hun Pol & Vat City) Sep/Oct 97, p25

AGRICULTURE

- Agricultural Cooperatives
 1957—Third Congress Issue (S795, P927). Nov 57, p136
 1959—Fourth Congress Issue (S903-904, P1039-1040). May 59, p78
 1979—30th Ann. Issue (S2219-2220, P2356,2358). Jun 79, p91
- Agricultural Products Issue, 1961 (S1063-1068, P1198-1203). Jan 62, pp7-8

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

- Agriculture
1948—(S350, P474). Slovakian Agricultural Exhibition, Praha. Sep 48, p91
1951—(S450-451, P583-584). Jun 51, p68
1952—(S516-518, P648-650). Sep 52, p100
1953—(S593-594, P730-731). Sep 53, pp96-97
- Agriculture and Science Issue. See ALLEGORY ISSUES
- AIR ACROBATICS**, First World Championship Issue, 1960 (S1002, P1137). Feb 61, p20
- AIR MAIL**. See also BALLOON POST; PIGEONGRAM
- Basika, Karel. The Czech Air Mail Letters, 1920-21, tr. and adapted from FILATELIE by L.H. Vydra. Jun 67, pp87-90
- Beith, Richard. Transatlantic Air Routes: Czech And Slovak Mails To The End Of 1941. (Repr. from CZECHOUT). Nov/Dec 93, pp3-11; Letter from Gerald van Zanten. Nov/Dec 94, p22; Letter from John Miskevich. Mar/Apr 95, pp21-23
- Bubák, Vladimír. A Little Gem of Airmail History. Jun 87, p9
—The Thirties—Golden Age of Aerophilately. Sep/Oct 92, pp12-14
- Freer, Phillips B. For The Beginner: The Early Airmails. Mar/Apr 94, pp15-16
- Hahn, Henry. 75th Anniversary Of Czechoslovak Air Mail. Jan/Feb 96, pp6-9
- Horvath, Savoy. Aerograms And Not Really Aerograms. May/June 99, pp19-23
- Kavan, Bedřich. Airmail from Czechoslovakia to North and South America, tr. by Vladimír Bubák. Mar 83, pp1-6
- Maxa, Vojtech. Postal Substations at Czech. Airports, trans by Sturman. Feb 83, pp1-5
- Miskevich, John. Czechoslovak Airmail To South Africa. Jan/Feb 99, pp3-13
—Czechoslovakia Airmail Flown Within The U.S. 1927-1931. May/June 99, pp12-17
- FIRST FLIGHTS
- Bubák, Vladimír. First Flight: New York-Prague-New York. Jul/Aug 91, pp9-11
- Chesloe, Charles. (First Flight 1920). Charley's Corner. Apr 88, p5
- Hrdlička, Miloš. Czechoslovak Historic First and Special Flight Covers, 1919. Dec 61, pp149-150; Jan 62, p3
- Novy, Rudolph. Airmail Stamps of Czechoslovakia 1920-1927. (Repr. from SPA JOURNAL). Sep 46, pp56-59
- FIRST FLIGHTS—ISSUES
- 1959—First Flight, Jan Kaspar, 50th Ann. Issue (S C47-C48, P L44-L45). Jan 60, p12
- 1986—Air Service Prague-Moscow, 50th Ann. Issue (S2605, P2743). Sep 86, p11
- 1998—Air Service Prague-Tel Aviv, 50th Ann. Issue Postal Card. Jul/Aug 98, p36
- HELICOPTER FLIGHTS
- Nekvasil, Jiří. Aerophilatelic Remembrances of 'PRAGA 62' World Exhibition. Jan 75, pp1-5
- PRAGA 78 Helicopter Cover. May 79, p86
- AIR MAIL—ISSUES**
- Freer, Phillips B. For the Beginner: the Early Airmails. Mar/Apr 94, pp15-16
- Kvasnička, Zdeněk. Czechoslovak First and Second Air Mail Issues, tr. by J.J. Verner. Apr 79, pp49-59; May 79, pp73-77
- Novy, Rudolph. Airmail Stamps of Czechoslovakia, 1920-1927. (Repr. from SPA Journal). Sep 46, pp56-59
- Padělky Československých Poštovních Známek, 1918-1939. Air Mail Stamps, tr. by Henry Hahn. Mar 66, pp51-54; Apr 66, pp67-71, May 66, p87-88
- 1920—FIRST ISSUE (Hradčany Overprints) (S C1-C6, P L1-L3, L1B-L3B)
- Chesloe, Charles. (1920 air mail issue varieties). Charley's Corner. Oct 85, pp4-7
- Fric, František. Hradčany Type 'E'—Plate Error Type or Retouch: the First Airmail Issue, tr. by J.J. Verner from FILATELIE. Mar 63, pp44-46
- Hahn, Henry. BALPEX 80 Celebrates 60th Birthday of Czechoslovak Air Mails. Sep 80: pp1-8, 11-13

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

- Kvasnička, Zdeněk. The First Issue of Czechoslovak—Air Mail Stamps. May 53, pp71-75
- Velek, John. The First Airmails of Czechoslovakia. (Repr. from COMPLEX 1958 DIRECTORY).
May 78, pp67-70
- COUNTERFEITS AND FORGERIES
- Blizil, George. Counterfeits of the 1920 Airmail Surcharges. May 47, p46
- Hujer, Adolf. Forgeries—Airmail Covers of 1920. Jan 90, pp3-4
- Karásek, Jan. A New Series of Counterfeits—First Airmail Issue, tr. by Mirko Vondra.
Apr 70, pp52-53
- Padělky Československých Poštovních Známeč, 1918-1939. Air Mail Stamps, tr. by
Henry Hahn. Mar 66, pp51-54; Apr 66, pp67-71
- 1922—SECOND ISSUE (S C7-C9, P L4-L6)
- Bubák, Vladimír. The Second Airmail Issue of 1922. Nov 90, pp10-12
- Covers with the Second Airmail Issue of 1922. Mar/Apr 92, pp7-10
- Gray, Richard. (Agriculture & Science Issue 1920 overprinted). Stumped on Stamps? Oct 72,
p120; Jan 73, p10
- Karásek, Jan. New Counterfeit Overprint of 1920 [sic 1922] Czech Airmails, tr. from FILATELIE
by L.H. Vydra. May 68, pp65-67
- Kosik, Frank J. Czech 1922 Second Provisional Air Mail Issue—Scott Nos. C7-8-9. (Repr. from
STAMPS). Mar 56, pp38-42
- Morovics, Tomáš. 1922 Airmail Overprint Flaws. Jul/Aug 91, p15
- 1930—THIRD AIR MAIL ISSUE—AIRPLANES (S C10-C17, P L7-L14)
- Bubák, Vladimír. Curiosities Of The Third Airmail Issue Era. Jan/Feb 93, pp8-9
- Greenawalt, Guy. The 1930 Air Post Issue of Czechoslovakia and Varieties. Oct 40, p3
- Hujer, Adolf. See Verner entry
- Kvasnička, Zdeněk. The Third Air Mail Issue of Czechoslovakia, tr. by Henry Hahn. Mar-June,
Sept-Dec 84; Comments by Tom Austin. Dec 84, p6
- Tekel, Andrej. Czechoslovak Airmail Stamps Of 1930, Used In The Postal Dispatch Of Airmail
Shipments To Ecuador, tr. by Frances Svoboda. (Repr. from MERKUR REVIEW).
Jan/Feb 99, pp19-21
- Verner, Jaroslav J. Is This Stamp Really Necessary? Sep 82, pp5-8. Reply by Adolf Hujer. Mar 83,
pp7-8
- Vostatek, Miroslav. The 1Kč Airmail Stamp Of 1930 (S C11, P L14), tr. by Henry Hahn. Jan/Feb
96, pp3-6
- 20kc Air Mail Stamp (S C17, P L14) tr. by J.J. Verner. Jul/Aug 95, pp12-13
- 1939—“Cesko-Slovensko” (S C18, P L15)
- Gazdu, Antonin. Where Do They Belong? Mar 80, pp13-14; Apr 80, p6
- 1946-1949—CAPT. NOVAK; AIRPLANES (S C19-C35, P L16-L32)
- (S C19-C27, P L17-L24). Sep 46, p55; Surcharges (S C28-C35, PL25-L32). Oct 49, pp102-103
- Chesloe, Charles. (Error of 20kc color) (S C24, P L22). Charley's Corner Apr71, p56
- Gray, Richard. (Revalued overprints). Stumped on Stamps? Nov 72, pp142-143
- Ptacovsky, Klement. Czechoslovak Air Mail Stamps of 1946-49. Jun 58, pp86-88
- 1951—SPAS ISSUE (S C36-C39, P L33-L36)
- Hahn, Henry. Easy Plate Identification in the 1951 Air Mail Issue. Dec 81, pp1-4
- Kropac, L. 1951 Air Mail Stamps. (Repr. from STAMPS). Sep 52, pp104-108
- New Airmail Issue. Jun 51, p67
- 1955—CITY VIEWS (S C40-C44, P L37-L41). Jun 55, pp92-93
- Air Mail Stamps of 1955. May 57, pp76-78
- Kehr, Ernest A. Catholic Stamp Album. (Repr. from the BROOKLYN TABLET).
Oct 70, p124
- 1959—JAN KASPAR ISSUE (S C47-C48, P L44-L45). Jan 60, p12
- 1960—BRATISLAVA PHILATELIC EXHIBITION ISSUE (S C49-50, P L46-L47).
Feb 61, pp22-23

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

- 1961—GAGARIN ISSUE (S C51-52, P L48-L49). Oct 61, pp122-123
1962—PRAGA 62 ISSUE (S C53-C56, P L50-L53). Oct 62, pp113-114
1967—PRAGA 68 WORLD CITIES ISSUE (S C59-C65, P L56-L62). Dec 69, pp151-152
—AIRPLANES (S C66-C71, P L63-L68). Jan 70, p8
1968—PRAGA 68 (S C72-C74, P L69-L71). May 68, p68
1969—MOON LANDING (S C75-C76, P L72-L73). Nov 70, p139
1976—PRAGA 78 (S C83-88, P L80-L85). Illus. Jun 76, p102; May 77, p78

AIRCRAFT

- 1930—See Third Airmail Issue (S C10-C17, P L7-L14)
1967—Airplanes Issue (S C66-C71, P L63-L68). Jan 70, p8
1996—Historic Airplanes Issue (S2997-2999, P127-128). Jul/Aug 97, pp28-29
—Slovak Technology Issue (S257, P103). Slov. New Issues. Jan/Feb 97, p21

ALLEGORY ISSUES 1920-1926

General

- Allegory Study Group. Chairman Frank J. Kovarik. Partial Index to the Literature. Oct 64, pp125-129
Freer, Phillips B. For the Beginner: The First Švabinsky and Benda. Jan/Feb 92, pp21-22
Hirsch-Franěk Handbook. Stamps with Allegorical Designs, tr. by W. L. Russell. Jan 48, pp8-11; Feb 48, pp22-23
Kovarik, Frank J. The Allegorical Designs of Czechoslovakia. June 49, pp74-80
Osborn, C. H. The 1920-26 Allegorical Issues. Apr-June, Oct-Dec 62; Jan 63

Agriculture and Science Issues

- Freer, Phillips B. For the Beginner: Agriculture and Science Issues. Mar/Apr 92, pp17-18
1920—(S76-81, P164-169). See also AIR MAIL ISSUE, 1922
Chesloe, Charles. (Overprinted 'DOPLATIT'). Charley's Corner. Nov 76, p165
Gray, Richard. (Airmail and postage due overprints). Stumped On Stamps? Oct 72, p120; Stumped On Stamps? (400h—S79—later overprinted). Jan 73, p10
Kovarik, Frank J. The Postage Due Stamps of Czechoslovakia. Nov 41, pp2-3
1923—(S 92-94, P173-175). See also Postage Dues, 1926
Buchta, Edward. Agriculture and Science 1923—Plate and Printing Flaws, tr. by L.H. Vydra. Dec 75, p162
Karásek, Jan. Line Perforations on Joined Types of the 100h Agriculture and Science Stamps, tr. by J.J. Verner. Mar 66, pp41-42
Kosik, Frank J. and C. J. Pearce. The Redrawn Agriculture and Science Issue of Czechoslovakia. (Repr. from LINN'S). Dec 65, pp175-179
Kvasnička, Zdeněk. Agriculture and Science, 1923: 1. Protective Borders. 2. Plate Borders tr. by L.H. Vydra. Nov 75, pp137-140; Dec 75, pp160-161
Morovics, Tomáš. Agriculture and Science—A New Discovery (200h Type I, trial prints). Nov/Dec 91, pp13-14
Pearce, C. J. The 100 Red of Czechoslovakia (Repr. from COMPEX Directory). Jan 64, pp17-18. See also Frank J. Kosik entry above
Rediscovered Arts (Agriculture) and Science Type. Jan 86, p5

COUNTERFEITS AND FORGERIES

- Padělky Československých Poštovních Známek (In translation). Jan 66, pp7-9

Chainbreaker Issue (Czechoslovakia Breaking Chains to Freedom), 1920 (S68-73,

- S87-91, P151-161). See also Allegory Issues—General
Hirš, Pavel. Horizontal Comb Perforations in the Dove and Liberated Republic Issues, tr. by Henry Hahn. Nov 83, pp1-3
Julsen, Frank. (Blind perforations). Enjoying Your Hobby. Feb 87, pp13-14
MONOGRAPHIE II. The Liberated Republic, tr. by Vladimír Králíček. Oct 89, pp7-10;

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

- Nov 89, pp7-9; Jan 90, pp10-12
Russell, W. L. The Allegory of the "Chainbreaker." May 46, p40; Jun 46, pp46-47
- COUNTERFEITS AND FORGERIES**
Fáber, Zdeněk. See Tomáš Morovics
Julsen, Frank. (Forgery of se-tenant types I and II of the Chainbreaker series).
From the Editor. Dec 85, p14
Karásek, Jan. Look Out for Forgeries of the 40h Type I "Chainbreaker," tr. by
L.J. Humb. Dec 72, pp162-163
Morovics, Tomáš and Zdeněk Fáber. The Liberated Republic Counterfeits, tr. by Mirko
L. Vondra. Sep/Oct 91, p7
Padělky Československých Poštovních Známek (In translation). Dec 65, pp169-174
Pytlíček, Ludvik. Pytlíček on Forgeries: the Liberated Republic Issue, tr. by Paul
Sturman. Mar 86, pp1-10
- ERRORS.** See **POSTAGE DUES**
- Dove Issue**, 1920-1925 (S65-67, S82-86, P143-150). See also **Allegory Issues—General**
Dove. Apr 53, pp49-50
Hahn, Henry. Double Strike Results in Pretty Perforation Pattern. Feb 88, p10. Paper Splices in the
Dove Issue. Mar 88, p9
Hirš, Pavel. Horizontal Comb Perforations in the Dove and the Liberated Republic Issues, tr. by
Henry Hahn. Nov 83: pp1-3
Julsen, Frank. (Blind perforations). Enjoying Your Hobby. Feb 87, p13-14; Misaligned Comb 14
Perforations II. Oct 87, p14
MONOGRAPHIE II—The Dove, tr. by Vladimír J. Králíček. Oct-Dec 87; Jan-Dec 88; Jan-Apr 89
Srámek, František. Sidecomb Perforations on Dove 1920 Stamps, tr. from **FILATELIE** by G.R.
Skopecek. Apr 65, pp62-63
Vondra, Mirko L. Which One is the Holubice? Apr 89, pp5-6
- COUNTERFEITS AND FORGERIES**
See **Padělky Československých...** Nov 65, pp153-154; Dec 65, pp167-168
- Hussite Priest Issue**, 1920 (S74-75, P162-163). See also **Allegory Issues—General**
Freer, Phillips B. For the Beginner: The Hussite Priest. Jul/Aug 92, p16
Moliš, Zdeněk. The Hussite Issue—Some Recent Observations, tr. by Henry Hahn. May 86, pp3-7
- COUNTERFEITS AND FORGERIES.** See **Padělky...** Jan 66, p7
- AMERICA, DISCOVERY OF**, 500th Ann. Issue, 1992 (EUROPA), souvenir sheet, (S2856, P3006). Sep/Oct 92,
p22
van Zanten, Gerald M., Adolf Born and the Columbus Sheet. Mar/Apr 94, pp8-9
- American Indians.** See **NATIVE AMERICANS**
- AMERIPEX.** See **EXHIBITIONS, INTERNATIONAL—U.S.**
- AMPHIBIANS ISSUE**, 1989 (S2748-2751, P2898-2901)
Nature Conservation (World Wildlife Fund). Feb 90, p14
- ANIMALS.** See also **CATS; DESIGNS AND DESIGNERS—Hanák, Mirko; DOGS; FAUNA; HORSES**
Animals in Heraldry, 1979 (S2240-2244, P2378-2382). Dec 79, pp190-191
Domestic Animals (Bountiful Earth), 1976 (S2077-2079, P2212-2214). Mar 77, p22
Endangered Species Issues
1990—(S2804-2807, P2955-2958). Apr 91, pp19-20
1996—Rodents.(S2984 s/s P110-113).World Wildlife Fund. Jul/Aug 96, pp37-38
Forest and Mountain Animals Issue, 1963 (S1211-1216, P1347-1352). Apr 64, p67
Game Animals
1966—(S1428-1434, P1567-1573). (Field rabbit [S1431, P1570] stamp error). Editorial (Wm. Reiner-
Deutsch). Apr 67, p53; Illus. Jun 67, p93
1971—World Hunting Exhibition, Budapest, Issue (S1760-1765, P1902-1907).
Apr 72, pp52-63
Nature Protection Issues

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

- 1996—Hoofed Animals (S 249-251, P96-98). Slov. New Issues. Jan/Feb 97, p19
Tatra National Park Animals Issues
1963—(S1211-1216, P1347-1352). Apr 64, p67
1967—(S1497-1502; P1637-1642). Nov 69, pp137-138
Zoo Animals Issues
1962—Prague Zoo Issue (S1111-1116, P1247-1252). Sep 62, pp103-104
1976—Dvur Králové Zoo Issue (S2084-2089, P2221-2226). May 77, p78-79
- ANTARCTICA**
Page, W. Alec. Czechoslovaks In The Antarctic. Jul/Aug 96, pp11-15
1991—ANTARCTICA TREATY, 30th Ann.(S2827, P2978;). Sep/Oct 91, p8
- ARCHEOLOGY**
van Zanten, Gerald M. Archeological Discoveries on Stamps. Sep 88, pp4-6
1969—Archeological Treasures (S1646-1650, P1786-1790). Dec 70, pp155-157
- ARCHITECTS AND ARCHITECTURE.** See also **PARLER, PETER**
- ARCHITECTS**
1967—Architects International Union, 9th Congress Issue (S1482, P1622). Nov 67, p146
1981—Hronec, Juraj, 1881-1959 (S2349, P2476) Notable Persons Issue. Oct 81, pp4-6
- ARCHITECTURAL BEAUTIES OF OUR TOWNS ISSUES**
1954—Telč, Levoča, České Budějovice (S673-675, P808-810). Feb 55, p18
1955—Tabor, Prachatice, Jindřichuv Hradec (Bohemia) (S716-718, P849-851).
Nov 55, p134
1992—Český Krumlov (S2871A, 2890, P14). Jan/Feb 93, p15
1994—Brno—75th Ann. (S2885, 2890A, P9). Jul/Aug 94, p18
—Slany (S2891A, P52). Jan/Feb 95, p20
—Prague. Chochola's Cubist House (UNESCO Heritage) (S2920, P40). Jul/Aug 94, pp19-20
—Telč. (UNESCO Heritage) (S2919, P39). Jul/Aug 94, pp19-20
—Ostrava (S2891B, P60) Mar/Apr 95, p27
- ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES**
1995—Baroque (S2970, P93), Gothic (S2966, P89), Renaissance (S2969, P92), Roman (S2968, P91),
Secession (S2967, P90). Jan/Feb 96, p25
1996—Classical (2967A, P118). Sep/Oct 96, p31
1997—Rococco (S2968A, P140). Sep/Oct 97, pp24-25
1997—Cubism (S2970A, P150). Jan/Feb 98, p22
- COUNTERFEITS AND FORGERIES**
Horvath, Savoy. Philatelic News And Views. Sep/Oct 99, pp30-31
- ARRAS, BATTLE OF**, 25th Anniversary Issue, 1935 (S206-207, P2899-290)
The Arras IK Counterfeit. Jun 43, p8
Kaps, Stanislas. A New Look at Two Pre-War Czech Stamp Counterfeits, tr. by L.H. Vydra. Mar 67, p45
Kvasnička, Zdeněk. More About the Smetana-Arras Stamps, tr. by L.H. Vydra. Jun 67, pp92-94
PADĚLKY... Translation. Mar 66, pp49-50
Russell, W. L. Arras Commemoratives. May 41, pp1-2; Reprint of same article. Jan65, pp14-15
- ART AND ARTISTS.** See also **DESIGN AND DESIGNERS OF CZECHOSLOVAK STAMPS**
- GRAPHIC ART.** See also **BOOK ILLUSTRATION**
1971-1972—Czech and Slovak Graphic Art (S1727-1732, P1869-1874). Feb 72,
pp30-31
Hujer, Adolf. Modern Czech and Slovak Graphic Art on Postage Stamps. May 83, pp1-4
1975—Hunting Engravings Issue (S1988-1991, P2122-2125). Jun 75, pp96-97
1980—Graphic Cut-Outs (S2323-2327, P2449-2452). Feb 81, pp2-3
- PAINTINGS ISSUES**
1965—Souvenir Sheet (Titian) (S1336, P1466). Oct 69, p117
1966—Guernica (S1408, P1543). Oct 69, p122
1966—First Art Series (S1435-1439, P1574-1578). Sep68, p111

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

- 1967—Various (S1507-1511, P1647-1651). Dec 69, pp153-154
1969—Mainly religious (S1658-1662, P1798-1802). Nov 70, pp139-141
1970—Various (S1711-1715, P1853-1857). Mar 71, pp45-47
1971—Czech, Slovak, Dürer (S1779-1783, P1922-1926). Mar 72, pp45-47
1973—Prague National Gallery (S1909-1913, P2054-2059). Illus.only.Jan74, p11
1974—In National Galleries (S1980-1984, P2114-2118). Jan 75, pp14-15
1975—Various (S2043-2047, P2176-2180). May 76, p80
1976—Flowers (S2090-2093, P2227-2230). Mar 77, p22
1978—Titian Souvenir Sheet (PRAGA 78)(S2197, P2334-35). Dec 78, pp165-67
1978—Slovak National Gallery, 30th Ann.(S2209-2211, P2347-2349).Jun 79, pp92-93
1979—Various (S2265—2269, P2405-2409). Feb 80, pp7-8
1980—Art on Stamps (S2335-6,2338, P2461-2462,2464). Mar 81, pp5-6
1985—In Czechoslovak museums (S2586-2590, P2724-2728). Mar 86, p13,
Illus. Apr 86, p10
1986—Circus paintings (S2630-2637, P2768-2771). Jan 87, p11
1986—In Czechoslovak museums (S2634-2638, P2772-2776). May 87, p9
1989—Dürer Issue (S2743, P2892-2893). Aug/Sep 89, pp13-14
—Czech and Slovak artists (S2766-2768, P2917-2919). Dec 89, p13
1990—Paintings (S2810, 2812, P2961-2964). Mar/Apr 91, pp19-20
1991—Mainly foreign artists (S2843-2847, P2994-2998). Jan-Feb 92, pp24-25
1992—Czech And Slovak National Galleries (Toyen, Sokol, Braque) (S2872-2874, P3025-3027). Jan/feb
93, pp15-16
1994—Art On Stamps. (Alexy, Hložník) (S199-200, P50-51). Slov. New Issues. May/June 95, pp25-26
1995—National Gallery, Prague (Marold, Herschely, Malinsky) (S2973-2975,
P96-98). Jan/feb 96, pp26-27
—Hlohovec Nativity (S237, P82). Slov. New Issues. Mar/Apr 96, pp32-33
1996—National Gallery, Prague (Váchal, Flegel) (S3001-3002, P130-131).
Jul/Aug 97, p29
1997—Triennale Of Naive Art (S274, N122). Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 97, p30
—Art On Stamps (Chittussi, Bílek, Simon) (S3028-3030, P162-164). Jan/feb 98, pp25-26. Chittussi Art
Stamp Voted Best Of '97. Jul/Aug 98, p20
—Slovak Creative Art (Kupecký, Bojnice Altar, Sokol) (S284-286, N132-134). Slov. New Issues. Mar/Apr
98, pp36-37
1998—PRAGA 98 (Kupka, Gauguin) (S3054-3055, P191-192). Sep/Oct 98, pp32-33
—Art On Stamps Series (Preisler, Navratil) (S3075-3076, P202-203). Mar/Apr 99, pp38-40

SCULPTURE

- 1980—New Issues (S2337,2339, P2463,2465). Mar 81, pp5-6
1990—New Issues (S2811, 2813, P2962-2964). Mar/Apr 91, pp19-20
1992—St. Martin, Bratislava Cathedral (S2868, P3019). Nov/Dec 92, pp20-21
1996—Messerschmidt, Franz X.(S259, P102). Slov. New Issues. Jan/feb 97, p21
1998—Pieta (S311, N161). Slov. New Issues. Nov/Dec 98, pp37-38

ARTISTS. See also DESIGN AND DESIGNERS OF CZECHOSLOVAK STAMPS

- Blizil, George A. Chapters on Philately. (Tr. from MLADA FRONTA).May 64, p71
Czechoslovakia's Stamp Artists. Apr 41, p2; Jan 42, p2
Lowey, Joseph W. Artists and Designs. Sep 42, pp2-6
Sturman, Paul. The Artist-Designers of Czechoslovak Stamps. (Title varies) Apr-June, Sept, Dec 80
van Zanten, Gerald M. Umění A Známká—Art and the Postage Stamp. Apr, Jun88,
Jan-Feb 89; Aug/Sep 90

ARTISTS AGAINST FASCISM ISSUE, 1985 (S2564-66, P2701-03). Jan 86, pp6-7

ARTISTS (INDIVIDUAL)

- Aleš, Mikuláš, 1852-1913
1952—Birth Centenary Issues (S546-547, 562-563, P679-682). Nov 52, pp130-131; Jan 53, p5

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

- Alexy, Janko, 1894-1970
 1994—Art Issue (S199, P51). Slov. New Issues. May/Jun 95, pp25-26
- Bauch, Jan, 1898-
 1968—PRAGA 68 Issue (S1545, P1685). New Issues. Jan 70, pp11-12
 1979—Art Issue (S2268, P2408). New Issues. Feb 80, pp7-8
- Brandl, Petr Jan, 1668-1735
 1967—Art Issue (S1510, P1650). New Issues. Dec 69, pp153-154
- Brunner, Vratislav, 1886-1928
 1986—Art Issue (S2634, P2772). New Issues. May 87, p9
- Cleyn, Franz, 1582-1658
 Sturman, Paul. The Artist-Creators of Czechoslovakia's Stamps—Franz Cleyn.
 Dec 80, pp4-5
 See also BRATISLAVA TAPESTRIES ISSUE
- Czech Masters, 14th Cent
 1993—Strahovská Madona (S2908, P27). Jan/Feb 94, p23
 1994—Svatovská Madona (S2938, P59). Jan/Feb 95, pp20-21
- Fulla, L'udovit, 1902-1980
 Hujer, Adolf. Modern Czech and Slovak Graphic Art on Postage Stamps. May 83,
 pp1-4
 van Zanten, Gerald M. Umění A Známká—Art and the Postage Stamp—L'udovit Fulla. Aug/Sep 90: pp12-
 14
 1966—Art Issue (S1439, P1578). New Issues. Sep 68, p.111
 1978—Slovak Art Issue (S2210, P2348). Jun 79, pp92-93
- Galanda, Mikuláš, 1895-1938
 1995—Centenary of Birth Issue (S238, P83). Slov. New Issues. Mar/Apr 96, pp32-33
- Gross, František, 1909-1985
 1986—Art Issue (S2636, P2774). New Issues. May 87, p9
- Hanák, Mirko
 Hodkova, Helena. Mirko Hanák, Designer of Czechoslovak Animal Stamps. (Repr. from STAMPS). Jan 65,
 pp12-13
- Hlozník, Vincent, 1919-
 Sturman, Paul. The Artist Creators of Czechoslovakia's Stamps. Sep 80, pp13-14
 1969—Art Issue (S1660, P1800). Nov 70, pp139-141
 1994—Art Issue (S200, P51). Slov. New Issues. May/Jun 95, pp25-26
 1997—Spiritual Renewal—Resurrection of Christ (S290, N138). Slov. New Issues. Mar/Apr 98, p38
 1999—Transfiguration of Christ (S327, N180). Slov. New Issues. Jul/Aug 99, p41
- Hollar, Václav, 1607-1677
 Osbourn, C. Hedley. Religious Thought and Philosophy as Depicted on the Stamps of Czechoslovakia. Feb
 64, p25
 van Zanten, Gerald M. Wenceslaus Hollar Bohemus—Václav Hollar. Sep 83, pp4-7
 1953—Portrait Issue (S629-630, P762-763). Feb 54, p22
 1966—Art Issue (S1435, P1574). New Issues. Sep 68, p111
 1971—Graphic Art Issue (S1731, P1873). Feb 72, pp30-31
- Křeček, Jindřich (pseud. Jituš), 1909-1979
 Page, W. Alec. War Artist—Jindřich Křeček (Jituš). Sep/Oct 95, pp10-13
- Kubišta, Bohumil, 1884-1918
 van Zanten, Gerald M. Umění A Známká—Art and Postage Stamps. Feb 89, p14
 1973—Art Issue (S1908, P2057). Jan 74, p11
- Kupecký, Jan, 1667-1740
 1966—Art Issue (S1436, P1575). New Issues. Sep 68, p111
- Kupka, František, 1871-1957
 van Zanten, Gerald M. Umění A Známká—Art and Stamps. Apr 88, p15

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

- 1968—PRAGA 68 Issue (S1546, P1686). New Issues. Jan 70, pp11-12
1998—PRAGA 98 Issue (S3054, P171). Sep/Oct 98, pp32-33
- Lada, Josef, 1887-1957
van Zanten, Gerald M. Lada and Hašek—A Delightful Team. Nov/Dec 91, pp3-7
1970—Historical Firearms (S1696, P1838). Feb 71, p24
—The Painter Josef Lada (S1681-1684, P1823-1826). Feb 71, pp17-19
1987—Birth Centenary Issue “Bohemian Landscape”(S2680, P2820). Feb 88, pp14-15
1997—Good Soldier Švejk (S3019-3021, P153-155). Jan/Feb 98, p23
- Majerník, Cyprian, 1909-1945
1967—Art Issue (S1508, P1648). New Issues. Dec 69, pp153-154
- Mally, Gustav, 1879-1952
1979—Art Issue (S2266, P2406). Art on Stamps. Feb 80, pp7-8
- Mánes, Antonín, 1784-1843
van Zanten, Gerald M. Umění A Známká—Art and the Postage Stamp—Antonín Mánes and Josef Mánes.
Jan 89, pp3-6
- Mánes, Josef, 1820-1871. See also NATIONAL ANTHEM SOUVENIR SHEETS
van Zanten, Gerald M. See Antonín Mánes entry above
1953—Portrait Issue (S627-628, P760-761). Feb 54, p22
1968—PRAGA 68 Issue—“Josefina” (S1552, P1692). Jan 70, pp13-14
1970—150th Birth Ann. Issue (UNESCO) (S1672, P1812). Jan 71, pp8-10
1971—Art Issue (S1782, P1925). Mar 72, pp45-47
- Medek, Mikulaš, 1926-1974
1993—EUROPA Issue (S2881, P5). May/June 93, p22
- Moravec, Alois, 1899-
1979—Art Issue (S2265, P2405). Art on Stamps, Feb 80, pp7-8
- Mucha, Alfons. See separate entry
- Myslbek, Joseph V., 1848-1922
1952—30th Death Ann. Issue (S526-528, P658-6600). Sep 52, pp101-102
1990—St. Agnes Statue (S2811, P2962). Mar-Apr 91, p19-20
- Nalezinek, Ota, 1930-
Sturman, Paul. Czechoslovak Artist-Designers of Stamps. Jun 80, pp2-3
- Navratil, Josef, 1798-1865
1965—100th Death Anniversary (S1326, P1468). Oct 69, p118
1998—200th Birth Ann. Issue “The Spinner” (S3076, P203). Mar/Apr 99, pp38-40
- Nemes, Endre, 1909-1985
1995—Baroque Chair (S2995, P125). (Jt. issue with Slovakia (S255, P104), Sweden S2199). Jan/Feb 97, pp20-21; Jul/Aug 97, pp27-28
- Preisler, Jan, 1872-1918
1998—“Painting From The Greater Cycle” (Art On Stamps) (S3075, P202).
Mar/Apr 99, pp38-39
- Purkyně, Karel, 1834-1868
1966—Art Issue (S1437, P1576). New Issues. Sep 68, p111
- Škreta, Karel, 1610-1674
1974—Art Issue (S1984, P2118). New Issues. Jan 75, pp14-15
1986—Art Issue (S2637, P2775). New Issues. May 87, p9
- Slavíček, Antonín, 1870-1910
1959—Cultural Anniversaries Issue (S925, P1061). Jan 60, pp10-12
- Špála, Václav, 1885-1964
1966—Art Issue (S1438, P1577). New Issues. Sep 68, p111
- Šturdík, Jozef, 1920-
1986—Art Issue (S2635, P2773). New Issues. May 87, p9
- Sucharda, Stanislav, 1866-1916

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

- 1966—Birth Centenary Issue (S1362, P1506). Jan 67, pp9-11
- Švabinský Max, 1873-1962
- Lowey, J.W. Artists and Designs. Sep 42, pp2-6
- 1958—85th Birthday Issue (S877, P1013). Nov 58, p146
- 1963—90th Birthday Issue (S1165, P1300). Jun 63, p89
- 1973—Centenary Issue—Works (S1902-1906, P2048-2052). Nov 73, p139
- Svolinský, Karel, 1896-1986
- Our Praha Letter, by J.Z.M. (Criticism of Svolinský designs). Mar 49, p31
- Sturman, Paul. The Artist-Creators of Czechoslovakia's Stamps. May 80, pp7-8
- 1990—Stamp Day Issue (S2814, P2965). Mar/Apr 91, p20
- Tichý, František, 1896-1962
- 1967—Art Issue (S1507, P1647). New Issues. Dec 69, pp153-154
- Uprka, Joža, 1861-1940
- 1961—Birth Centenary Issue (S1040, P1173). Oct 61, pp118-119
- FOREIGN ARTISTS ON CZECHOSLOVAK STAMPS**
- Braque, Georges—1992 (S2873, P3026). Jan/Feb 93, p16
- Cranach, Lucas—1986 (S2638, P2776). May 87, p9
- Diezenhofer, K.I., 1689-1751
- 1968—PRAGA 68 Issue (S1550, P1680). New Issues. Jan 70, pp13-14
- Donatello—1966 (S1365, P1505). Jan 67, p10
- Dürer, Albrecht, 1471-1528
- van Zanten, Gerald M. Umění A Známká—Art and the Postage Stamp—
Albrecht Dürer, May 21, 1471-April 6, 1528. Apr 90, pp13-15
- 1968—FIP Congress Issue (S1555, P1695). Jan 70, pp12-13
- 1971—Art Issue (S1783, P1926). Mar 72, pp45-47
- 1979—Art Issue (S2269, P2409) Art on Stamps. Feb 80, pp7-8
- 1989—Souvenir sheet (S2742, P2892-2893) Aug/Sep 89, p14
- El Greco—1991 (S2845, P2996) Jan/Feb 92, pp24-25
- Ernst, Max—1991 (S2843, P2994) Jan/Feb 92, pp24-25
- Gauguin, Paul—1998 PRAGA 98 Issue (S3055, P192). Sep/Oct 98, pp32-33
- Gogh, Vincent van—1993 (S2910, P29), Jan/Feb 94, p22
- Grund, Norbert, 1717-1767
- 1967—Art Issue (S1509, P1649). New Issue. Dec 69, pp153-154
- Gutfreund, Otto—1968 PRAGA 68 Issue (S1542, P1682). New Issues. Jan 70, pp11-12
- Hals, Franz—1985 (S2590, P2728) Mar 86, p13
- Hokusai, Kacusika—1970 (S1679, P1821) Jan 71, pp10-12
- Leyden, Lucas van—1994 (S2936, P57). Jan/Feb 95, pp20-21
- Michelangelo Buonarroti—1964 (S1229, P1365) Nov 64, p153
- Miro, Joan—1993 (S2909, P28). Jan/Feb 94, p22
- Picasso, Pablo, 1881-1973
- van Zanten, Gerald M. Picasso in Czechoslovak Stamp Designs. Sep 85, pp1-5
- 1951—Czechoslovak Peace Congress-Dove (S438-439, P571-572). Mar 51, pp28-29
- 1953—2d Peace Congress-Dove (S567-568, P700-701). May 53, p63
- 1968—Caricatures of 20th Century Personalities Issue (S1586, P1726). Feb 70, p30
- 1982—PHILEXFRANCE Overprint on Standing Woman (S2390, P2517) Czechoslovakia at
PHILEXFRANCE 1982. Sep 82, p11
- See also INTERNATIONAL BRIGADE IN SPAIN (GUERNICA) ISSUES
- Renoir, Pierre Auguste—1991 (S2844, P2995). Jan/Feb 92, pp24-25
- Repin, Ilia Yefimewich, 1844-1930
- 1979—Art Issue (S2267, P2407). Art on Stamps. Feb 80, pp7-8
- Rodin, Auguste—1990 (S2813, P2964). Mar/Apr 91, pp19-20

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

Titian

1965—Miniature Sheet (S1336, P1466). Oct 69, p117

1978—PRAGA 78 Souvenir Sheet (S2197, P2334-2335). New Issues from Artia. Dec 78, pp166-167

Toulouse Lautrec, Henri de—1994 (S2937, P58). Jan/Feb 95, pp20-21

Utamaro—1991 Art Issue (S2847, P2998). Jan/Feb 92: pp24-25

Warhol, Andy—1996 (S258-259, P107). Slov. New Issues. Jan/Feb 97, p22

Yokoyama, Taikan—1968 (S1587, P1727). Feb 70, p30

Astronauts. See under SPACE ISSUES

Astrology See ZODIAC

ASTRONOMY AND ASTRONOMERS

Andrejov Observatory. 100th Ann. Issue 1998 (S2996, P173). May/June 98, p39

Galileo Galilei 1564-1642. UNESCO Issue 1964. (S1231-P1367). Nov64, p153

Hell, Maximilian 1720-1792. 250th Birth Ann. UNESCO Issue, 1970 (S1670, P1814), Jan71, pp8-10

Tycho Brahe 1546-1601. 450th Birth Ann. Issue (S2996, P126). Jul/Aug 97, p28

van Zanten, Gerald M. "Neither Power Nor Wealth But Knowledge Has The Strength Of Iron" Tycho Brahe. Jan/Feb 99, pp25-28

Austerlitz. See SLAVKOV

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

BANKS AND BANKING

Polisensky, Miroslav. 100th Anniversary of the Founding of Postal Savings Banks in the Former Austro-Hungarian Empire. Adapted by Henry Hahn. Jan 83, pp1-4

NAVY

Mail From The Dreadnoughts, tr. by Henry Hahn from FILATELIE. Dec 84, pp11-14

Major, Richard. Mail of the Austro-Hungarian Navy: Classification System. Feb 79, pp26-29

Nekvasil, Jiří. Austro-Hungarian Naval Forces During the 1914-1918 World War, tr. by Henry Hahn (Repr. from POSTAL HISTORY JOURNAL). Jan-Apr, Sept-Oct78

Vostatek, Miroslav. Czechs On The Adriatic, tr. by Henry Hahn. Mar/Apr 95, pp14-15

Austrian Postal Stationery. See POSTAL STATIONERY, AUSTRIAN

Austrian Postmarks. See POSTMARKS, AUSTRIAN

Authors. See WRITERS

AUTOMATION

Hildebrandt, U. H. Self-Service Automats Only for Registered Letters (1981). Jan 83, pp9-12

Holoubek, Karel. Czech Postal Service Mechanization, tr. by Ludvik Svoboda. May/June97, pp3-7

Vlček, Miloslav. Installation Of Newly Automated Receipts. Nov/Dec 94, pp3-6

AUTOMOBILES

1958—Automobile Issue (S890-895, P1026-1031). Feb 59, p24

1969—Automobile Issue (S1616, P1756)

Chesloe, Charles. (Double paper variety). Charley's Corner Nov 71, p102

van Zanten, Gerald M. Laurin and Klement. Apr 89, pp3-4

1994—Racing Cars Issue (S2932-2934, P53-55). Jan/Feb 95, p20

AUTOPOST

Haake, W. The Travelling Post Offices of Czechoslovakia, 1937-1938, tr. by Richard Major. Jan 85, pp3-4

Hill, Norman. Czechoslovak "Autoposta"(Automobile Post Office Service).Apr 41, pp3-4

Nekvasil, Jiří. The Autopost: the Czechoslovak Highway Post Office, tr. by G.R. Skopecek from FILATELIE. Mar 65, p47. Correction. May 65, p66

Rossy, Karel. The New Czech Mobile Postal Services, tr. and adapted from FILATELIE by L.H. Vydra. Sep 67, p112

B

BACK-OF-THE-BOOK See also NEWSPAPER STAMPS; POSTAGE DUES

Freer, Phillips B. For The Beginner: Back-Of-The-Book. Mar/Apr 93, pp12-14

BALLOON POST

Bubák, Vladimír. Curiosities Of The Third Airmail Issue Era. Jan/Feb 93, pp8-9

Gryzewski, Tadeusz. Balloon Post in Czechoslovakia. (Repr. from Bulletin of Polonius Philatelic Society.) Oct 63, p123

Horvath, Savoy. (Postmarks) Philatelic News and Views. Jan/Feb 99, pp32-33

BALPEX. See EXHIBITIONS, NATIONAL—U.S.

Bartered Bride Souvenir Sheet. See Smetana under MUSIC and MUSICIANS

Bartošik, Dolfá. See FIELD POST, WORLD WAR II—Great Britain

BEER AND BEERMAKING

Jirák, Vladimír. The Beer Barrel Polka. Dec 88, p5

van Zanten, Gerald M. Na Zdraví! To Your Health! Dec 88, pp1-4

BEEES AND BEEKEEPING

1963—Bee Keepers 19th Int. Congress Issue, (S1185, P1320). Oct 63, p126

1999—Beehives, (Folk Art) (S3098-3100, P229-231). Nov/Dec 99, pp36-37

BEEETLES

1962—(S1144-1149, P1279-1284). Feb 63, p24

1992—(S2863-2866, P3014-3017). Sep/Oct 92, p23

Some New Errors. Mar/Apr 93, p9. Letter from Alan J. Knight. Jul/Aug 93, p22. **BELLS**—EXPO 70 Osaka Issue, 1970 (S1674, P1816). Jan 71, pp10-11

BENEŠ, EDUARD (1884-1948), President of Czechoslovakia, 1937-1948

Dr. Beneš as a Czechoslovak, by An English Student. May 45, pp32-33. Arrival of Pres. Beneš. Oct 45, pp52-

53. Pres. Beneš Re-elected. Oct 46, p65. Dr. E. Beneš. Dec 55, p156

ISSUES

1945-47—Portraits Issue (S294,297,299,303, P415,420,422,425). Check List of... 2nd Republic. Oct 48, p109

1946—Independence Day Issue (S318-321, P443-446). Check List of... 2nd Republic. Dec 48, p132

1948—Portrait (S340-342, P464-466). Future Issues. Apr 48, pp38-39. Check List of... 2nd Republic. Mar 49, p33

1948—Memorial Issue (S360, P484). Check List of... 2nd Republic. Sep 49, p100

1994—110th Birth Ann. (S2918, P 38). Jul/Aug 94, p19

BICYCLES

1979—Historic Bicycles (S2255-2259, P2393-2397). Dec 79, pp189-190

Bicycle Racing. See SPORTS

BIRDS

1959—Svolinský (S942-948, P1078-1084). Feb 60, p22

1960—Water Birds (S1007-1012, P1142-1147). Feb 61, p23

1965—Mountain Birds (S1339-1344, P1474-1478). Feb 66, pp36-37

Chesloe, Charles. (Golden Eagle perforation error [S1342, P1477]). Charley's Corner. Nov 71, p102

1967—Water Birds (S1447-1453, P1587-1593). Nov 69, p136

Horvath, Savoy. Interesting Flaw on a Recent Issue (S1447, P1587). Jun 67, p92

1989—Sea Eagle (Endangered Species) (S2742, P2897). Nov 89, p15

1994—Song Birds (Preservation Of Environment) (S2929-2931, P49-51). Nov/Dec 94, pp20-21

—Slovak Nature Conservation (S184-186, P34-36). Slov. New Issues. Jan/Feb 95, p22

BISECTED STAMPS

Hahn, Henry. (1000h Svabinsky Masaryk bisect [S63, P142]). From the Editor's Stock Book. Mar 74, pp35-36

Kvasnička, Zdeněk. Franking with Bisected Stamps. Nov 55, pp138-141

BOAT MAIL

Bubák, Vladimír. From Australia to Canada by Czech Boat Mail. Oct 89, pp5-6

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

BOHEMIA AND MORAVIA (GERMAN PROTECTORATE, 1939-1945)

- Blizil, George A. Now It Can Be Told (Mail from Bohemia and Moravia withheld).
(Repr. from Linn's). Feb 46, p10
- Halle, H.L. Why Bohemia and Moravia Issued Stamps. (Repr. from WEEKLY PHILATELIC GOSSIP). May 57, pp68-69. (Printed again Jan 67, pp2-3)
- Kolávek, Joseph. An Unusual Collection (Joseph Kolávek's "Morse Code" collection). (Letter tr. by Frank J. Kovarik). Oct 47, pp78-81
- Kuhns, William D. The Czechoslovakian Crisis in Philately. (Repr. from STAMPS).
Jan 51, pp10-11; Feb 51, pp19-22
- Lowey, Joseph W. Protectorate Issues. Oct 45, p52
- McKenzie, Vernon. Occupation Issues. (Repr. from WEEKLY PHILATELIC GOSSIP). Oct 49, pp108-112; Nov 49, pp121-122
- Miskevich, John. Currency Control And The Examination Of Mail In Bohemia and Moravia During 1939.
Nov/Dec 1998, pp3-12
- Stamps Of Czechoslovakia Used In Bohemia, Moravia And Slovakia On and After March 14, 1939. Mar/Apr 99, pp8-20
- Ott, G. Sherman. Bohemia and Moravia Become Protectorate of Germany... (Repr. from GERMAN POSTAL SPECIALIST). Feb 72, pp19-20

ISSUES

1939-41—Linden Leaves Issue (S20-26, P20-27)

- Lowey, Joseph W. New Bohemia and Moravia Issues. Jun 39, p1
- Lowey, Joseph W. and Tod Raper. New Issues Received from Bohemia-Moravia.
Oct 39, p1,5; Nov 39, p1; Dec 39, pp3-4; May 40, p5; Aug 40, p2
- Schmittel, F. J. Bohemia and Moravia First Issue. (Repr. from STAMPS). Mar 60, pp45-46

INDIVIDUAL DENOMINATIONS

10h—(S21, P21)

- Vostatek, Miroslav. The Linden Leaves 10h Denomination Of The Protectorate, tr. by Henry Hahn.
Mar/Apr 97, pp8-9

20h—(S22, P22)

- Vostatek, Miroslav. The 20h Value Of The Protectorate Linden Leaves Set, tr. by Henry Hahn.
Jan/Feb 97, pp12-13

1941—Dvořák 100th Ann. (S54-55, P62-63). Dec 41, p1

—Prague Fair (S56-59, P64-67). Dec 41, p1

1943—Heydrich Death Mask Issue (S B20, P111)

- Chesloe, Charles. (Heydrich issue a good investment). Charley's Corner. Dec 72, p160
- Gray, Richard. (Facts about Heydrich's assassination). Letter to the Editor. May 73, pp67-68
- Hanish, Edwin. (Correction on Heydrich miniature sheet). Letter to the Editor. Jan 70
- McWherter, Joseph D. Jr. The Butcher of Bohemia. (Repr. from WEEKLY PHILATELIC GOSSIP). Apr 57, pp58-61
- Peter Parler, 1330-1399. Portrait (S B20, P104)
- McWherter, Joseph D. Jr. The Swabian Builder of Bohemia. (repr. from WEEKLY PHILATELIC GOSSIP).
Dec 58, pp156-158

AIR MAIL

- Horka, Petr. Airmail During The Protectorate Period, tr. by Vladimír Králíček.
(Repr. from FILATELIE). Sep/Oct 99, pp1,3-7

MILITIA (Regierungstruppe)

- Beede, Benjamin R. Bohemia-Moravia, Regierungstruppe 1945. Jun 67, p94
- Hahn, Henry. Postal Service and Markings of the Protectorate Government Militia. Jan/Feb 91, pp3-10
- Vostatek, Miroslav. More on Postal Service and Markings of the Protectorate Government Militia, tr. by
Henry Hahn. Mar/Apr 92, pp3-7

OFFICIAL MAIL (Deutsche Dienstpost)

- Indra, Victor. German Official Mail in Bohemia and Moravia, 1939-1945, tr. by

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

- L.H. Vydra. (Repr. from AMERICAN PHILATELIST). Mar 68, pp33-38; Apr 68, pp51-54
—Markings of the Deutsche Dienstpost Böhmen—Mähren (Additions), tr. by Benjamin R. Beede. (Repr. from GERMAN POSTAL SPECIALIST). Feb 66, pp25-26
- OVERPRINTS**
Chesloe, Charles. (Overprints of 1939). Charley's Corner. Feb 74, pp26-28
Kvasnička, Zdeněk. Czechoslovak Stamps with the Bohemia-Moravia Overprints, tr. by J.J. Verner. May 63, pp69-72
Lowey, Joseph W. Rarity Discovered in New Overprint. ("Mähnen" for Mähren on S240, P31). Sep 39, p1
Vostatek, Miroslav. The Protectorate Overprints Of 1939, tr by Henry Hahn. Jan/Feb 95, pp3-6
- POSTAGE DUES**
Kovarik, Frank J. The Postage Due Stamps of Czecho-Slovakia: Issue of Bohemia and Moravia. Nov 41, p4
- POSTMARKS**
Ott, G. Sherman. Bohemia and Moravia Become Protectorate of Germany—Adolph Hitler's Visit... Feb 72, pp19-20
Pesak, K.F. Czechoslovak Postal Cancellations During Nazi Occupation. Mar 80, pp8-10
- RAIL POST**
Indra, Victor. Official German Railway Mail System in Bohemia and Moravia Protectorate. (Repr. from AMERICAN PHILATELIST). Feb 69, pp17-21
- RED CROSS ISSUES 1940 (S B1-B2, P50-51); 1941 (S B3-4, P52-53); 1942 (S B13-B14, P100-101)**
Vostatek, Miroslav. Progress Of German Wehrmacht In Red Cross Issues, tr. by Henry Hahn. Sep/Oct 96, p27
- SECRET MARKINGS**
Novotný, František. A Secret Marking on a Postage Stamp (Bohemia-Moravia (S30, P31) Jan 50, p13
A Secret Marking on the 50h Bohemia and Moravia. Dec 57, pp156-157; Editorial (William Reiner-Deutsch) Jan 66, pp1-2; Comments and letters (Francis J. Auermilller and Joseph J. Jiranek). pp3-6
Vostatek, Miroslav. Some Observations On Stamps Of The Protectorate Bohemia and Moravia, tr. by Henry Hahn. Nov/Dec 96, pp18-19
- Bohemian Lion See FIELD POST, 1918-1920—SIBERIA; LION OF BOHEMIA
Bohemika See CZECHOSLOVAK SUBJECTS ON FOREIGN STAMPS
Bohemoslovenika. See CZECHOSLOVAK SUBJECTS ON FOREIGN STAMPS
- BOOK ILLUSTRATION.** See also ARTISTS
Bratislava BIB Biennial of Children's Book Illustration Issues
1975—Czech and Foreign Artists (S2013-2017, P2149-2153). Nov 75, p150
1979—International Year of the Child, UNICEF-UNESCO Issue (S2250-2254, P2388-2392). Sep 79, pp120-122
1987—Foreign Artists (S2666-2669, P2804-2808). Jan 88, pp18-19
1989—Folk Tales (S2754-2757, P2904-2907). Feb 90, p15
1991—Foreign Artists (S2834-2835, P2985-2986). Nov/Dec 91, pp18-19
1995—Mattotti, Kállay (S233-234, P75-76). Slov. New Issues. Jan/Feb 96, p28
1997—Kíselova-Síteková (S277, N125). Slov. New Issues. Nov/Dec 97, p25
Child Welfare Issue, 1999. Ondrej Sekora, 1899-1967, Illustrator—Centenary of Birth (S3091, P219). Jul/Aug 99, p34
- BOOK REVIEWS.** See also CATALOGS; HANDBOOKS
Čvrtník, Pavel. The Historical Course of Postal Service on Roads, Railroads and Airplanes. Rev. by Jaromír Schmied in the Course of Postal Service Through History. Jan 80, pp12-14
Czechoslovak Philatelic Union. Filatelističká Příručka (Philatelic Handbook, 3v.— Airmail Postal Stationery 1959-1987), by Tomáš Šilhan. Rev. by G.M. van Zanten. Mar 90, pp7-8
Dehn, Roy A. Pošta Československa Overprints. Rev. by Henry Hahn. May/Jun 85, p24
Dissen, Eckart H. The Issues Of Czechoslovakia For The New York World's Fair. Rev. by Henry Hahn. Jan/Feb 99, pp24-25. Comments by Mirko Vondra. Mar/Apr 99, pp36-37

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

- Erler, Martin, ed. *ČSR Revenues & Railway Stamps*. Rev. by Wolfgang Fritzsche. Jun 78, p89
- Glončák, Jaroslav. *Postal History Of Valtice Region*. Rev. by Henry Hahn. Sep/Oct 99, pp20-21
- Hedbom, Gosta. The "Pošta Československa 1919" Issues. In Swedish. Oct 66, p155
- Hirsch, Ervin. *Thirty Years of the Czechoslovak Stamp*. Published by the Czechoslovak Postal Ministry, 1948. Rev. by Frank J. Kovarik. Feb 49, p25
- Horka, Petr. *Czechoslovak Air Post 1918-1939. (Trojan Catalog)*. Rev. by Henry Hahn. Sep/Oct 99, pp7-8.
- Hoer, J.H. and E. Dub. *Die Portwertzeichen Der Sudetenlandes.1963ed*. In German. Rev. by Henry Hahn in *From the President's Stock Book*. Nov 76, p158
- Kaiser, Slavomir O Čem Známký Vypravují. Rev. by W. ReinerDeutsch.Apr68, p59
- Karásek, Jan. *Czechoslovak Postage Stamps And Their Counterfeits, 1918-1939*. Rev. by Ludvik Z. Svoboda. Jan/Feb 99, pp28-29
—Hradčany—Identification of Stamps of Type I, Representing Joined Types When Se-Tenant with Type II. Rev. by Henry Hahn. Dec 82, p9
- Konštant, Václav, and B. Novotný. *Postal History of Southern Bohemia: vol. 2. 200 Years of the Post in Pišek. 1979*. Rev. by Henry Hahn. Feb 80, p10
- Larson, Evard. *100 Heller Hradčany II Plate Descriptions of Plates I and II*. In Danish and English. Rev. by Jay T. Carrigan. Jan 81, p2
- Hanak, Vladislav. *Evald Larsen's Plating of the 100 Heller Hradčany Stamp*. With comments by J.J. Verner. Dec 81, pp4-6
- MONOGRAFIE ČESKOLOVENSÝCH ZNÁMEK
- Vol.3 Rev. by J.J. Verner. Dec 79, pp192-193; Feb 80, pp11-12
- Vol.4 Rev. by Henry Hahn. Jun 86, pp12-13. Thoughts and Observations by J. J. Verner. Oct 86, pp5-6
- Vol.5 S.O.1920, by Oldřich Tovačovský et al. *Filatelie, Prague, 1998*. Rev. by Henry Hahn. Mar/Apr 99, pp32-34
- Vol.13 Rev. by L.H. Vydra. Jun 75, pp85-88
- Vol.16 Rev. by J.J. Verner. May 83, pp5-6
- Nekvasil, Jiří. "Neither Gain Nor Glory"—The Sokol Movement in Postal History, 1862-1982. Rev. by Henry Hahn. Feb 83, p7
- Nováček, Jiří. *Filatelistický Maraton (PRAGA 68)*. Rev. by Henry Hahn. May72, p70
- PAĎĚLKÝ ČESKOLOVENSÝCH POŠTOVNÝCH ZNÁMEK, 1918-1939 (Counterfeits of Czechoslovak Postage Stamps), by Jan Karásek, Zdeněk Kvasnička, Břetislav Pauliček. Rev. by J.J. Verner in "The Real and the Unreal." Apr 64, p62
- Page, W. Alec. *25th Anniversary Of The First Republic. (Monograph #10 of the Czechoslovak Society Of Great Britain by W.A. Page and Vladimír Králíček)*. May/June 96, pp14-15
- Rauch, Walter, et al. *Cross-Section Of Postal History Of East Prussia To Sudetenland (in German)*. Rev. by Henry Hahn. Sep/Oct 96, p36
- Rosen, Herbert. *Radio Philatelia (Topicals of communication)*. Mar 56, p37
- Rukověť Pro Sběratele Hradčan (Manual For Hradčany Collectors), by František Hamr and Jiří Škaloud. *Union Of Czech Philatelists/Prague Post, Prague, 1998*. Rev. by J. J. Verner. Jul/Aug 99, p25
- Santaeugenia Grau, Juan. *Overprints of the Liberated Territory of the Republic of Czechoslovakia, 1939-1945. In Spanish (some English)*. 1978. Rev. by D.J. Riccio. Mar 79, p42; Rev. by Henry Hahn. Apr 79, p62
—Revolutionary Stamps And Overprints 1944/45—Local Issues. 6th ed. Rev. by Henry Hahn. Jan/Feb 99, p31
- Schmied, Jaromir. *The Course of Postal Service Through History*. Rev. by Paul Sturman. Jan 80, pp12-14
- Spoje Slovem I Obrazem (Communications in Words and Pictures). 1973. Rev. by Ladislav H. Vydra. Sep 74, pp104-105
- Šrámek, Pavel. Čsl. Armáda V Roce 1938. Rev. by Dr. Walter Rauch (tr. from German by Henry Hahn). Mar/Apr 98, pp29-30
- Stich, H.F., et al. *Civil And Military Censorship During World War II. Postal History*. Rev. by W.A. Page. Jan/Feb 94, p23

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

Studie O Filatelistických Sbírkách Poštovního Musea (Study of the Philatelic Collections in the Postal Museum).
Sep 56, p101

Svoboda, Ludvik. "Newest Society Publication" Glossary Of Philatelic Terminology. Society For Czechoslovak
Philately, 1997. Jan/Feb 97, p15. Update. May/June 98, pp22-25

Taitl, Horst. The Czech Legion In Russia: From The Beginning Of 1914 To Its Homebound Voyage In 1920. (In
German). Rev. by Henry Hahn. Sep/Oct 93, pp11-12

BOOKLETS

Garancovsky, Frank A. Booklets: The Last Five Years. Mar/Apr 94, pp3-8; Letter from Lubor Kunz. Jul/Aug 94,
pp17-18

Horvath, Savoy. Philatelic News And Views. Jul/Aug 98, p20

Kvasnička, Zdeněk. Stamp Booklets, tr. by J.J. Verner. Sep 87, pp8-9

BOTANY. See also FLOWERS; TREES

1962—Czechoslovak Botanical Society 50th Ann. Issue-Ladislav Čelacovský. (S1102, P1238). Jun 62, p88

1965—Medicinal Plants Issue (S1354-1360, P1489-1495). Feb 67, pp29-30

1991—Andrej Kmet, 1841-1908 (Personalities Issue, S2821, P2972). May/June 91, p21

1995—European Nature Protection Year (Plants) (S205-207, P56-58). Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 95, p28

1996—Izabela Textoriosova, 1866-1948. (EUROPA Famous Women souvenir sheet) (S244, P A89-90). Slov.
New Issues. Sep/Oct 96, p34

—Josef L'udovit Holuby, 1836-1923 (S240, P86). Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 96, p33

BRATISLAVA

Bratislava (Prešburk, Pozsony). Jun 57, p92

ISSUES:

Bratislava Academy of Music and Dramatic Arts, 25th Ann. Issue, 1974 (S1948, P2095). Mar 75, p46

Bratislava BIB Biennale. See BOOK ILLUSTRATION

Bratislava Castle Issue, 1986 (S2618-2619, P2756-2757). Dec 86, p5

Bratislava Coat of Arms & Town Hall Issue, 1970 (S1700-1701, P1842-1843). Mar 71, p43

Bratislava Exhibitions. See EXHIBITIONS, NATIONAL—Czechoslovakia

Bratislava Historical Motifs Issues

1955—Air Mail Issue (S C43, P L40). Jun 55, pp92-93

Air Mail Stamps of 1955. May 57, pp76-78

1979—Early Views of Bratislava (S2270-2271, P2410-2411). Apr 80, pp12-13

1984—Vintner Coat of Arms; Old Shooting Target (S2514-2515, P2650-2651).

Jun 84 p12

1987—View of Bratislava; Detail of Arkier Palace (S2673-2674, P2812-2813).

Feb 88, pp13-14

1989—Settlement of Děvin (S2763-2764, P2914-2915). Dec 89, p13

1990—Coins; Štefánik (S2800-2801, P2951-2952). Oct 90, p15

Bratislava Liberation Issue, 1945 (S266-271A, P363A-371B). Check List of... 2nd Rep.

Oct 48, pp104-105

Bratislava Nová Scéna Theater Company, 30th Ann. Issue, 1976 (S2065, P2198). Jun 76, p102

Bratislava Pantheon Issue, 1966 (S1409, P1544). Dec 66: pp159-160

Bratislava Souvenir Sheet, 1937. See Exhibitions, National—Czechoslovakia

See also Overprints

Bratislava Tapestries Issues, 1974-1976 (S1950-1955, P2102-2103, 2147-2148,

2201-2202). Nov 74, p151; Mar 76, p47; Jun 76, p102

van Zanten, Gerald M. Unique Bratislava Tapestries. Based on an article in Artia's Philatelic Journal. Oct 89,
pp1-4

Bratislava Tourism Issue, 1967 (S1445, P1585). Dec. 67, p163

Postmarks

Stoyal, A.J. Postmarks of Bratislava. (Repr. from CHAMBERS STAMP JOURNAL). Mar 58, pp43-45;

Corrections. May 58, p67

BRIDGES See also CHARLES BRIDGE (Prague)

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

- 1950—Štefanik Bridge (S434-435 s/s P A564). Jan 51, pp4-5
1978—Historic Bridges of Prague (S2179-2184, P2316-2321). Sep.79, p122
1999—Chain Bridge Issue (S3092-3093, P220-221). Jul/Aug 99, pp34-35
Horvath, Savoy. The Czech Republic's Oldest Chain Bridge. Jul/Aug 99, pp27-28

BRNO

Brno. Jun 57, p95

ISSUES

Brno Czechoslovak 10th Ann. Issue, 1928 (S148, P239)

Kreischer, Peter. The Jubilee Issue of 1928—Brno. Dec 40, p5; Jan 41, p3

Brno Exhibitions. See EXHIBITIONS, NATIONAL—Czechoslovakia

Brno International Trade Fair Issues

1959—(S927-929, P1063-1065). Oct 59, p123

1961—(S1060-1062, P1195-1197). Jan 62, p7

1963—(S1187-1188, P1322-1323). Oct 63, p127

Brno Postmarks

Žampach, František. The Oldest Special Postal Cancellations From Brno, tr. by Peter Kleskovic. (Repr. from the MERKUR REVIEW). Nov/Dec 99, pp15-19

Brno Town Hall Issues, 1970 (S1699,1702, P1841-1844). Mar 71, p43

Brno—Views

1965—Definitive Issue (S1351, P1486). Feb 66, pp37-38

1993—750th Ann. (S2885, P9)

COUNTERFEITS AND FORGERIES

Horvath, Savoy. Czech Republic Counterfeit Items. (Repr. from LINNS). May/June 97, p18

1994—City Architecture (S2890A, P35). Jul/Aug 94, p18

BUTTERFLIES

1961—(S1082-1090, P1217-1225). Feb 62, p24

Chesloe, Charles. (30h and 60h imperforates) Charley's Corner. Dec 71, p123;

Mar 72, pp36-38

1966—(S1391-1396, P1526-1531). Oct 69, pp118-120

1987—(S2647-2650, P2785-2788). Sep 87, p17

1999—Birds and Butterflies (S3084-3085, P211-212). May/June 99, p39

C

CACHETS—U.S. See also under EXHIBITIONS

Cernan, Eugene, Astronaut—First Czechoslovak Philatelic Club of America Honors Eugene A. Cernan. Mar 73, pp33-34

Dvořák Symphonic Festival, Spillville, Iowa. Nov 79, pp141-142

Friml, Rudolf, Composer—Souvenir Friml Covers and Music Sheet, by Jane Sterba.

Dec 79; pp182-183

Houby (Mushroom) Festival, Berwyn, Illinois. Dec 76, p180

Lidice—(World War II U.S. Cachets with Czech Themes). Charley's Corner, by Charles Chesloe. Dec 86, pp12,14

CANADA—AIR FORCE—Czechoslovak Units

Vostatek, Miroslav. "A Peaceful Christmas and Happy New Year, 1944," tr. by Henry Hahn. Dec 79, pp165-166

Cancellations. See POSTMARKS

CAPEX. See EXHIBITIONS, INTERNATIONAL—Canada

CAPITALISM, DEFEAT OF, 5th Ann. Issue, 1953 (S576-578, P704-706)

May 53, pp63-64

CARICATURES

1968—Personalities Issue (UNESCO) (S1582-1588, P1722-1728). Feb 70, pp28,30

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

- 1969—20th Century Cultural Personalities Issue (UNESCO) (S1628-1633, P1768-1773). Jun 70, pp81-85
1992—America, Discovery of, 500th Ann. Issue (EUROPA) (S2856 s/s P3006)
van Zanten, Gerald M. Adolf Born & The Columbus Sheet. Mar/Apr 94, pp8-9
1994—Marco Polo, 740th Birth Ann. Issue (S2916-2917, P36-37). Jul/Aug 94, pp18-19
- CARPATHO-UKRAINE.** See also CITIES AND TOWNS—Mukačevo
Blaha, Miroslav. Postal Stationery Forerunners from the Carpatho-Ukraine District of the USSR, tr. by Henry Hahn. Mar 82, pp1-8
Kovarik, Frank J. Index of Ruthenian Post Offices and Postal Stations with Czech Language Equivalents. Apr 74, p55
Rauch, Walter J. Carpatho-Ukraine In The Reflection Of History, tr. by Jay Carrigan. Pt. I. Jul/Aug 96, pp3-10; Pt. II. Sep/Oct 96, pp16-22
Riccio, Dominick The Postal History of Carpatho-Ukraine. Part I. The Pre-Stamp Period. Oct 78, pp121-123; Dec 78, pp154-158; Part II. Austrian Stamps, 1850-1869. Mar 79, pp33-37
Richet, Roger. The Emissions and Cancellations of Subcarpathian Russia and Southern Slovakia, tr. by Ernst M. Cohn. Oct-Dec 68; Jan, Feb, May (1937 map only), Dec 69; Jan-Mar 70
Štupka, Jiří. Post Offices in the Carpatho-Ukraine. Dec 89, pp14-17; Jun/Jul 90, pp8-9
- ISSUES**
1939—Jasina Issue (S254b, P351). See also CHURCHES, WOODEN—
Carpatho-Ukraine
Chesloe, Charles. (First Day Covers). Charley's Corner. Mar 73, pp36,47
Indra, Viktor. The 1939 Stamp of the Carpatho-Ukraine. (Repr. from JOURNAL of the ROSSICA SOCIETY of RUSSIAN PHILATELY). May 66, pp81-84; Jun 66, pp105-106; Nov 66, pp153-155
Kuszych, Inger. Carpatho-Ukraine's Private Yasinia Stamp Issue Of 1939. (Repr. from THE SOUTHERN COLLECTOR, Australia). Sep/Oct 98, pp22-24
Russell, W.L. The Story of a One-Day Stamp (1939). Sep 44, pp2-3
Shulewsky, Michael. The Private Jasina Local Issues of 1939. (Repr. from THE UKRAINIAN PHILATELIST). Jan/Feb 96, pp14-17
- OVERPRINTS**
Chust Overprint
See Richet... Feb 69, pp29-31
Blaha, Miroslav. Overprint Forgeries of Carpatho-Ukraine, tr. from FILATELIE by Henry Hahn, Jan 85, p1-2
Carrier Pigeon Issue, 1920. See ALLEGORY ISSUES—DOVE
- CARTOONS**
1995—Cartoonists (Renčín, Jiránek, Slíva) (S2962-2964, P83-85). Jan/Feb 96, p23
1997—Good Soldier Švejk Illustrations (S3019-S3021, P153-155). Jan/Feb 98, p23
- CASTLES AND CHATEAUX** See also PRAGUE CASTLE
Czechoslovak Castles and Chateaux on the New Issue of Stamps. Apr 61, pp60-61
Czechoslovak Stamps with Views of Landscapes, Castles and Towns on Watermarked Paper, by G.S. and R.S., Based on Hirsch and Franěk Handbook. (Repr. from STAMPS). Feb 50, pp20-27
- INDIVIDUAL CASTLES OR CHATEAUX** See also PRAGUE CASTLE
Bezděz
1960—Definitive (S971, P1102). May 60, p71
Czechoslovak Castles and Chateaux... Apr 61, p60
Blatná
1991—Castles Issue (S2828, P2979). Sep/Oct 91, p8
Bouzov
1991—Castles Issue (S2829, P2980). Sep/Oct 91, p8
Budatín
1998—(S298, N146) Slov. New Issues. May/June 98, p43
Česky Krumlov
Česky Krumlov. Oct 60, p127
Chesloe, Charles. (1932 Castles Issue—plate variety S186, P267). Charley's Corner. Dec 73, pp154-155

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

- Děvin
1966—(S1410, P1545). Some Issues of 1966. Dec 66, pp159-160
- Hluboka
Hluboka. Mar 59, p45
1928—Kreischer, Peter. The Jubilee Issues of 1928. (S148, P237). Dec 40, p5
- Hradec
1928—Kreischer, Peter. The Jubilee Issues of 1928 (S144, P233). Dec 40, pp2-4. Karlštejn
1957—600th Ann. Issue (S788, P925). Apr 57, p54
1960—Castles Issue (S975, P1106). May 60, p71; Apr 61, p61
- Karlův Týn. Jun 57, p94
Nekvasil, Jiří. The Karlštejn Castle Mail, tr. by L.H. Vydra. Oct 67, pp117-118
Osourn, C. Hedley. Religion and Philosophy on Stamps of Czechoslovakia.
Dec 79, p178
- Kežmarok
1991—Castles Issue (S2830, P2981). Sep/Oct 91, p8
- Kokořín
1960—Castles Issue (S977, P1108). May 60, p71
- Kost
1960—Castles Issue (S972, P1103). May 60, p71; Apr 61, pp60-61
- Krásna Horka
1998—(S299, P147) Slov. New Issues. May/Jun 98, p43
- Kremnice
1960—Castles Issue (S974, P1105). May 60, p71; Apr 61, p61
- Křivoklát
1963—Definitive Issue (S974A, P1337). Mar 64, p50
Chesloe, Charles. (Gutter pair). Charley's Corner. Dec 73, p155; Illus. May 77, p78
- Kroměříž
1963—700th Ann. Issue (S1183, P1318). Oct 63, p125
- Lednice
1992—(S2869, P3020). Nov/Dec 92, pp20-21
- Nitra
1998—(S300 s/s P148). Slov. New Issues. May/Jun 98, p43
- Orlík
Orlík. Mar 59, p45
1970—EXPO 70 OSAKA Issue (S1678, P1820). Jan 71, pp10-12
- Orava
Orava (Slovakia) Mar 59, p46
Osourn, C. Hedley. Religion and Philosophy on Stamps of Czechoslovakia.
Dec 79, p178
- Palanok. See also CITIES and TOWNS—Mukačevo
Klein, J. F. The Prisoner from Munkacs. Dec 87, pp8-9; Postscript. Apr 88, p6
Pernštejn
Pernštejn. Mar 59, p46
1960—Castles Issue (S973, P1104). May 60, p71; Apr 61, p61
- Smolenice
1960—Castles Issue (S976, P1107). May 60, p71; Apr 61. p61.
- Spiš
1995—UNESCO (Splendors Of Our Country) (S229, P72). Slov. New Issues. Jan/Feb 96, pp27-28
- Strečno
Strečno. Oct 57, p126
- Trenčín
van Zanten, Gerald. The Medieval Castle of Trenčín, Pearl of the Váh Valley.
Sep 83, pp8-11; Apr 61, p60

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

1960—Castles Issue (S970, P1101). May 60, p71
1995—UNESCO Issue (S224, P77). Slov. New Issues. Jan/Feb 96, pp27-28

Troja (Prague)

1992—(S2867, P3018). Nov/Dec 92; pp20-21

Valtice

1998—UNESCO Issue. Chateau of Valtice (S3057, P194). Nov/Dec 98, p35

Zvoleň

1949—(S393, P521). Nov 49, p118; Zvoleň. Oct 55; p126

1959—Zvoleň Regional Stamp Exhibition Issue (S920, P1056). Oct 59, pp122-123

CATALOGS

Freer, Phillips B. For The Beginner: Which Catalog? May/June 96, pp20-22

The Future of the General Catalog. (Repr. from MERCURY STAMP JOURNAL). Dec 62, pp151-155; Feb 63, pp26-29

Garancovsky, Frank. TROJAN KATALOG Translations. Nov/Dec 96, pp9-14. Corrections. Jan/Feb 97, p16

CATALOGS—Reviews

Bernásek, Vladimír. Specializovaný Katalog Čechoslovenských Poštovních Známeček (Specialized Catalog of Czechoslovak Postage Stamps), 1978. Rev. by Henry Hahn in From the Editor's Stock Book. Dec 78, pp164-165

Borek Catalog, 1982-83. Rev. by Henry Hahn. Oct 82, pp4-5

Czech Stamps And Postal Stationery Specialized Catalog, ed. by Pavel Pittermann. Union Of Czech Philatelists, Prague, 1995. Rev. by Henry Hahn. Jul/Aug 96, p31

Czechoslovak Entires, 1918-32; Specialized Catalog, by W. Osthuus, C. Sobotka, and L. Kokta. (Repr. from CZECHOUT). May/June 95, pp16-17

HJMR Priced Guide to Philatelic Literature. Announcement. Sep 68, pp103-104.
2d Edition. 1971. Apr 71, p58

Minkus 82/83 Catalog. Rev. by Henry Hahn. Oct 82, pp4-5

Pofis Specialized Catalogues of Czechoslovakia

1982. 1945-1981. Rev. by Henry Hahn. Feb 83, p13

1997. 1945-1992. Rev. by Ludvik Svoboda. Jan/Feb 98, pp13-14

1998. 1999. Rev. by Jaroslav J. Verner. Mar/Apr 99, p34,

1999. 1918-1939. Rev. by Jaroslav Verner. Sep/Oct 99, pp24-25

Špaček, Jaroslav. Catalogue Of Private Overprints on Czechoslovak Stamps And Czech Postal Stationery, 1945-1996. Filatelie Trojan, Prague, 1997. Rev. by Henry Hahn. Mar/Apr 98, pp28-29

Topical Czechoslovak Stamps—Health and Medicine, pub. by Union of Czechoslovak Philatelists, 1975. Rev. by Henry Hahn in From the Editor's Stock Book. Nov 75, p142

Trojan Catalog 1918-1939. Rev. by Jaroslav J. Verner. Mar/Apr 94, p25; 1997 Edition. Rev. by Jaroslav J. Verner. Mar/Apr 97, pp25-26

CATS

1999—Cats Issue (S3078-3080, P205-207). May/June 99, pp38-39

Caverns See ROCK FORMATIONS

CENSORSHIP

World War I, 1914-1918

Hahn, Henry. Some Examples of Censor Markings from Austrian POWs Interned in Russia During World War I. Feb 79, pp17-23; (World War I censor cover). From the President's Stock Book. Jan 77, pp11-12

Morovics, Tomáš. Censorship of Telegrams in Hungary During World War I, tr. by Mrs. Frances Svoboda. Nov 90, pp1-3

U.S. War Department. National Archives. Minutes of a Meeting of the Allied Representatives... Vladivostok... Nov. 1, 1918. Apr 69, p62

1921-1922

Morovics, Tomáš. Censor Markings, 1921-1922. tr. by V. Kralicek, Jan/Feb 95, pp8-9

World War II, 1939-1945

Bachratý, Mirko. A German Censorship Office In Bratislava? tr. by Rev. George M. Franko. Mar/Apr 96,

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

pp5-9

Miskevich, John S. German Censorship Handstamps In Slovakia, 1941-1944.

Mar/Apr 95, pp3-5. Sep/Oct 96, pp11-15

Palkoska, Vratislav. Letters to the Occupied Home Land, tr. by Henry Hahn. Feb 90,

pp10-11; Comments by E. Skovbo Jensen, May 90, p13

Vostatek, Miroslav. Postal Service During World War II, tr. by Paul Sturman. Feb 81, p6; Prisoner of War

Camps on the Territories of Bohemia and Moravia, tr. by Henry Hahn. Dec 79, pp168-171; More on

German POW Camps on Territories of Bohemia and Moravia During World War II (illus.). Jan 80, pp8-9

CENSUS

1980—Census in Czechoslovakia. (S2328, P2454). Feb 81, p4

Chainbreaker Issue. See ALLEGORY ISSUES—Chainbreaker

CHARLES IV, Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire (1316-1378) See also LUXEMBOURG, HOUSE OF

Karel IV, 1316-1378. Mar 59, p44

McWherter, Joseph D., Jr. The Cunning King of Bohemia. (Repr. from WEEKLY PHILATELIC GOSSIP). Mar 59, pp38-39

van Zanten, Gerald M. Charles IV and Golden Age of Prague. Sep/Oct 92, pp8-11

1998—Prague of Charles IV. (S3040 s/s P A174-176). May/Jun 98, pp39-40

CHARLES BRIDGE (Prague)

McWherter, James D., Jr. The Fabulous Bridge of Bohemia. (Repr. from WEEKLY PHILATELIC GOSSIP).

Oct 58, pp129-131

Osborn, C. Hedley. Religion and Philosophy as Depicted on the Stamps of Czechoslovakia. Dec 79, pp178-179

Rodgers, Frank. Charles Bridge, Its History and Its Art. (Repr. from FINE ARTS PHILATELIST). Nov 64:

pp143-149; Illus. (1890). Mar 65, p38

1953—Definitive Issue (S619, P742). Oct 53, p111; the Current 5Kčs Stamp. Jan 54, p4

1957—600th Ann. Issue (S789, P924). Apr 57, p54

1978—Historic Bridges of Prague. (PRAGA 78). (S2184-P2321). Sep 79, p122

CHARLES UNIVERSITY (Prague)

Blizil, George A. Six Hundred Years of the Charles University of Prague. (Repr. from LINN's Stamp News).

Nov 48, pp118-120

1948—600th Ann. Issue (S346-349, P470-473). Check List of... 2nd Republic. Apr 49, pp43-44

CHESS

1985—National Chess Organization, 80th Ann. Issue (S2557, P2694). Sep 85, p8

1996—Menčíková, Véra, 1906-1944, 90th Birth Ann.(S2979, P102). May/Jun 96, p25. **CHILD WELFARE**

ISSUES

1919—Mother and Child Semi-Postal Issue. (S B127-129, P30-32)

Karásek, Jan. Perforations of Czechoslovak Charity Stamps of 1919, tr. by Joseph J. Jiranek. Nov 61, pp132-133

1936—Newborn Child Semi-Postal Issue (S B144-146, P295-297). Jun 43, p4

1948—“For Children 1948” Semi-Postal Issue (S B163-165, P494-496)

Feb 49, pp17-18; Pictures with coupons. Jan 50, p10

(Criticism of Svolinsky designs). Our Praha Letter, by J.Z.M. Mar 49, p31

1949—Charity Stamps for Social Institutions (S B166-167, P529-530). Mar 50, pp36-37

1952—International Conference for the Protection of Children Issue (S512-513,

P646-647). Jun 52, p83

—International Children's Day Issue (S523-525, P655-657). Sep 52, pp100-101

1962—Daycare for Children Issue (S1135, P1270). Jan 63, p11

1994—Dětem (To Children) Issue (S2921, P41). Jul/Aug 94, pp20-21

1995—International Children's Day (Cat design) (S2958, P80). Sep/Oct 95, p25

—S.O.S. Children's Villages, 25th Ann. Issue (S2965, P88). Jan/Feb 96, p25

1996—Internat'l Children's Day (Children on cat's back) (S2988, P117) Sep/Oct 96, p31

1998—Children's Center (Slovakia) (S303, N151). Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 98, pp36-37 1999—Children's

Book Illustrator, Ondrej Sekora, 1889-1967). Birth Centenary Issue.

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

(S3091, P219). Jul/Aug 99, p34

CHODS. See also KOZINA, JAN SLADKY; under WRITERS: Čapek, Karel Matej

Russell, W.L. 'Neath the Banner Of The Dog's Head: A Little Known Chapter in the History of Czechoslovakia.

(Repr. from STAMPS) Jan 50, pp6-7

van Zanten, Gerald. Domažlice, the Chods and Kozina. Mar/Apr 93, pp3-6

CHRISTMAS ISSUES

1990—Village scene (S2809, P2960). Mar/Apr 91, p20

1991—3 Kings (S2848, P2999). Jan/Feb 92, pp25-26

1992—Angels (S2875, P3028). Jan/Feb 93, p16

1993—Stag and sled (S2907, P26). Jan/Feb 94, pp22-23

1994—Dough angel (S2935, P56). Jan/Feb 95, p21

—Nativity, painting on glass (S195, P46). Slov. New Issues. May/June 95, p25

1995—Tree (S2976, P99). Jan/Feb 96, p26

—Corn husk Nativity (S236, P81). Slov. New Issues. Jan/Feb 96, pp29-30

1996—Nativity (S3000, P132). Jul/Aug 97, pp29-30

—Kysuce Village (S260, P106). Slov. New Issues. Jan/Feb 97, pp21-22

1997—Carp (S3027, P165). Jan/Feb 98, p26

—Stylized Nativity (S288, N137). Slov. New Issues. Mar/Apr 98, p38

1998—Scenes from country life (S3061-3062, P198-199). Jan/Feb 99, p36

CHURCHES AND CATHEDRALS

Osborn, C. Hedley. Religion and Philosophy on Stamps of Czechoslovakia. (Repr. from the CHOROS CHRONICLE). Jun 63, pp91-92; June 64, pp97-99; Nov 65, pp156-158; Dec 79, pp174-177

Bratislava

1991—St. Elizabeth (The Blue Church) (S2838, P2989). Jan/Feb 92, p23

1997—Franciscan Church, 700th Ann.(S267, N115). Slov. New Issues

Sep/Oct 97, p28

Brno

1928—Cathedral of St. Peter (S148, P239). Kreisler, Peter. The Jubilee Issue of 1928. Dec 40, p5;

Osborn—Jun 64, p98

1958—St. Thomas Church (Brno Stamp Exhibition Issue) (S880, P1016). Dec 58, pp160-161

Jasina (Carpatho-Ukraine). See CHURCHES, WOODEN

Kolin—Cathedral of St. Bartholomew. Osborn—Dec 79, p177

Košice—Cathedral of St. Elizabeth. Osborn—Dec 79 pp176-177; Košice. Dec 58, p163

Kostolany pod Tříbečon

1994—Church of St. George (S194, P44). Slov. New Issues. May/June 95, p23

Kutna Hora

St. Barbara. Osborn—Nov 65, pp157-158; Dec 79, p176

1998—UNESCO Issue (S3056, P193). Nov/Dec 98, p35

Levoča—Church of St. James. Osborn—Jun 64, p98

Martin

1997—Church of St. Martin (S275, N124). Slov. New Issues. Nov/Dec 97, p25

Pilsen

1959—Church of St. Bartholomew (Pilsen Stamp Exhibition Issue) (S916, P1052).

Jan 60, pp8,10

Prague

Kehr, Ernest A. (1955 Airmail Issue S C44, P L41) Catholic Stamp Album. (Repr. from BROOKLYN TABLET). Oct 70, p124

Osborn, C. Hedley. Panorama of Prague. Nov 65, pp158-159

Sterba, Jane. A Philatelic Tour of Prague. Sept-Nov 77: Jan-June, Sep 78

ISSUES

Bethlehem Chapel—600th Ann. Issue, 1991 (S 2817, P2968). May-June 91, p20; Osborn—Jun 63, p91

Holy Cross Chapel—Osborn... Jun 65, p157 and Dec 79, p175. (Same)

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

- Loreto Tower. Beauties Of Our Country (S2990, P120). Sep/Oct 96, pp31-32
Sacred Heart Church—Beauties of Our Country Issue, 1993 (S2882, P6). Sep/Oct 93, pp16-17
St. Marie Vítězná—Infant of Prague Issue, 1991 (S2837, P2988). Jan/Feb 92, p23
St. Nicholas—Glueck, Mildred. A Castle and Two Churches: The Story Behind the Design Portrayed on the Hradčany Issues. Jan 51, pp7-9. Osbourn... Jun 64, p99
St. Vitus Cathedral—Glueck, Mildred. A Castle and Two Churches: The Story Behind the Design Portrayed on the Hradčany Issues. Jan 51, pp7-9. Osbourn—Nov 65, p156; Dec 79, p175
Tyn Church of the Virgin Mary—MacWherter, James D., Jr. Tyn Church of the Virgin Mary. Oct 58, p131; Osbourn—Jun 63, p92; Jun 64, pp98-99; Dec 79, p174. (same information but less detail than 1963 entry)
Velehrad. May 57, p75
Vienna—St. Stephens. Osbourn...Dec 79, p177
Zelená Hora—Pilgrimage Church of St. John Nepomuk. UNESCO Issue, 1996 (S2989, P119). Sep/Oct 96, pp31-32
Žilina—Holy Trinity Parish Church, 1997(S268, N116). Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 97, p28

CHURCHES, WOODEN

Carpatho-Ukraine

- In Search of the Church at Yasinia (Jasina). Jul/Aug 91, pp6-8
Kreischer, Peter. The Jubilee Issue of 1928 (S145, P236). Dec 40, pp4-5
Kuzych, Ingert. The Wooden Church at Jasina. (Repr. from the Ukrainian Philatelist). Apr 90, pp9-13
Chrudim Chapel Issue, 1992 (S2870, P3022). Nov/Dec 92, p21

CITIES AND TOWNS See also BRATISLAVA; BRNO; PRAGUE; TELČ

- Czechoslovak Stamps with Views of Landscapes, Castles and Towns on Watermarked Paper, by G.S. and R.S. (Based on Hirsch and Freněk) (Repr. from STAMPS). Feb 50, pp20-27

Baňská Bystrica

- Baňská Bystrica. Mar 59, p44
1955—Air Mail Issue, 1955 (S C45, P L39). Jun 55, pp92-93
Air Mail Stamps of 1955. May 57, pp76-78
1994—350 Years of Postal Service (S228,P45) Slov. New Issues. May/Jun95, pp23-24

Baňská Štiavnica

- 1957—Historical Ann. Issue (S786, P922). Apr 57, p54
1995—Splendors Of The Country Issue (S228, P71). Slov. New Issues. Jan/Feb 96, pp27-28

Bardejov (Bartfeld)—Bardejov. Nov 85, p6

Beroun—1965—Historical Anniversaries Issue (S1282, P1415). May 65, pp77-78

České Budějovice

- Kropáč, Ladislav. České Budějovice. Sep 56, p109
1954—Architectural Beauties (S675, P810). Feb 55, p18
1965—Definitive (S1349, P1484). Feb 66, pp37-38
1993—Definitive (S2888, P12). Sep/Oct 93, p18

Český Krumlov

- 1955—Air Mail Issue, 1955 (S C40, P L37). Jun 55, pp92-93
Air Mail Stamps of 1955. May 57, pp76-78
1992-1993—Definitives (S2871A, P3024) (S2890, P14). Sep/Oct 93, p18

Český Ráj—Český Ráj. Jun 57, p92

Cheb—1965—(Definitives) (S1350, P1485). Feb 66, pp37-38

Domažlice

- van Zanten, Gerald. Domažlice, the Chods and Kozina. Mar/Apr 93, pp3-6
1965—Historical Ann. (S1283, P1414). May 65, pp77-78

Frýdek-Místek—1965—Historical Anniversaries Issue (S1284, P1419). May 65, pp77-78

Hodonin—Hodonin. Jun 59, p95

- 1946—(S317, P439). Check List of... 2nd Rep. Dec 48, pp131-132

Hradec Králové

- 1966—Definitive (S1348A, P1563). Oct 69, pp116-117

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

- 1993—Definitive (S2893, P17). Sep/Oct 93, p18
- Jihlava—1967—International Tourist Year Issue (S1443, P1583). Dec 67, p163
- Jindřichuv Hradec
- 1955—Architectural Beauties Issue (S718, P851). Nov 55, p134
- 1965—Definitive (S1346, P1481). Feb 66, pp37-38
- Karlovy Vary. See also FILM FESTIVALS
- 1951—Spas Airmail Issue (S C36, P L33). New Airmail Issue. Jun 51, p67
- Kropac, L. The 1951 Airmail Stamps. (Repr. from STAMPS). Sep 52, pp104,106
- Kladno—1961—400th Ann. Issue (S1047, P1182). Oct 61, p120
- Kolin—1957—Historical Ann. Issues (S785, P921). Apr 57, p54
- Košice—1965-Definitives (S1348, P1483). Feb 66, pp37-38
- Kremnica—Sturman, Paul. First Slovak Stamp Club Organized in 1895. Nov 85, pp14-15
- Kroměříž See also KROMĚŘÍŽ ASSEMBLY
- Vlček, Miloslav. Honoring Kroměříž's Place in History. Nov 88, pp4-6
- 1963—National Agricultural Exhibition and 700th Ann. of City Issue (S1183, P1318). Oct 63, p125
- Kutná Hora—Kutná Hora. Jun 57, p94
- Levoča
- Levoča. Jun 59, p95
- van Zanten, Gerald M. Levoča. Nov/Dec 97. pp12-14
- 1928—Kreischer, Peter. The Jubilee Issue of 1928 (S143, P234). Dec 40, p4
- 1954—Architectural Beauties Issue (S674, P809). Feb 55, p18
- 1965—Definitive (S1345, P1480). Feb 66, pp37-38
- Lipník on the Bečva—1965—Historical Anniversaries Issue (S1285, P1415). May 65, pp77-78
- Liptovský Mikuláš—1968 (S1524, P1616). Dec 68, pp149-150
- Mariánské Lázně
- 1951—Spas Air Mail Issue (S C38, P L35). New Airmail Issue. Jun 51, p67
- Kropac, L. The 1951 Airmail Stamps. Sep 52, pp104-108
- 1956—Spas Issue (S741, P874). May 56, pp71-72
- 1958—150th Ann. (Spas Issue) (S864, P1005). Nov 58, p145
- Morávská Třebova—1957-Historical Ann. Issue (S770, P926). Apr 57, p54
- Mukačevo—Mukačevo. May 59, p79. (See also CARPATHO-UKRAINE)
- Náchod
- van Zanten, Gerald M. Náchod and Nové Město Nad Metují. Feb 86, pp11-14
- 1966—700th Ann. Issue (S1411, P1546) .Some Issues of 1966. Dec 66, pp159-160
- Nitra
- Nitra. Jun 57, p94
- 1933—Nitra Issue (S192-193, P273-274)
- More Than A Million For Nitra Gutter. (Repr. from FILATELIE). Sep/Oct 98, p24
- Osourn, C. Hedley. Religious Thought and Philosophy... The Nitra Issue. Oct 62, pp121-122
- Waldman, Charles. The Nitra Issue. (Repr. from STAMPS). Sep 49, p95-97
- 1965—Towns Issue (S1347, P1482). Feb 66, pp37-38
- 1995—Definitive (S152, P60). Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 95, p29
- Nová Baňa—1995-Town Hall (S221, P70). Slov. New Issues. Nov/Dec 95, p29
- Nové Město nad Metují (See van Zanten... under Nachod above.)
- Olomouc See also LIBRARIES; OLOMOUC LIBERATION ISSUE, 1945
- Olomouc. Mar 60, p47
- 1955—Air Mail Issue (S C41, P L38). Jun 55, pp92-93
- The Air Mail Stamps of 1955. May 57, pp76-78
- 1966—Definitive (S1348D, P1566). Oct 69, pp116-117
- 1993—Definitive (S2892, P16). Sep/Oct 93, p18
- Opava—1993-Definitive (S2895, P19). Sep/Oct 93, p18
- Ostrava

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

- 1966—Definitive (S1348C, P1565). Oct 69, pp116-117
1994—Dvořák Theater (S2891B, P60). Mar/Apr 95, p27
- Piešťány
1951—Spas Air Mail Issue (S C37, P L34). New Airmail Issue. Jun 51, p67
Kropac, L. 1951 Airmail Stamps. (Repr. from STAMPS). Sep 52, pp104-108
1956—Spas Issue (S742, P875). May 56, pp71-72
- Pilsen. See also ŠKODA WORKS
Plzeň. Jun 57, p89
1959—Pilsen Stamp Exhibition (S914-917, P1050-1053). Jan 60, pp8,10
1993—Definitive (S2891, P15). Sep/Oct 93, p18
- Poděbrady. See also GEORGE OF PODĚBRADY
Poděbrady. Mar 60, p47
1958—Spas Issue ((S863, P1004). Nov 58, p145
- Polička—1965—Historical Anniversaries Issue (S1286, P1417). May 65, pp77-78
Prachatice—1955—(S717, P850) Nov 55, p134
Slaný—1994-Definitive (S2891A, P52). Jan/Feb 95, p20
- Sliac
1951—SPAS Air Mail Issue (S C39, P L36). New Airmail Issue. Jun 51, p67
Kropáč, L. The 1951 Airmail Stamps. Sep 52, pp104-108
- Tábor
van Zanten, Gerald. Tábor, Žižka and the Hussite Movement. Jan 87, pp1-6
1955—(S716, P849) Nov 55, p134
- Telč. See TELČ
- Terezín. See also THERESIENSTADT CONCENTRATION CAMP
1965—20th Ann. of Liberation Issue (S1288, P1420). May 65, pp77-78
- Tešín. See also CARPATHO-UKRAINE
Beede, B. R. Teschen, 1938-1939. Jan 64, p16
- Trnava—1998-Definitive (S310, N160). Slov. New Issues. Nov/Dec 98, pp36-37
- Turčianský Sv. Martin—Turčianský Sv. Martin. Oct 57, p123
- Uherské Hradiště. See also ARCHEOLOGY; GREAT MORAVIAN EMPIRE
1957—Historical Ann. Issue (S789, P923). Apr 57, p54
- Ustí nad Labem—1993-Definitive (S2889, P13). Sep/Oct 93, p18
- Velehrad—Velehrad. May 57, p75. See also ABBEYS AND MONASTERIES
- Vikolínec—1995-UNESCO Splendors Of The Country (S230, P73). Slov. New Issues. Jan/Feb 96, pp27-28
- Žatek—1965—Historical Ann. Issue (S1287, P1416). May 65, pp77-78
- Znojmo. van Zanten, Gerald M. Znojmo. Apr 87, pp4-5
- CITIES AND TOWNS—COATS OF ARMS ISSUES**
1929-31,37—(S152-156, 158, P248-253,). Kosik, Frank J. Czechoslovakia Coat of Arms Issue of 1929-31. (Repr. from STAMPS). Jun 57, pp88-89
1968—Regional Capitals (S1569-1578, P1709-1718). Jun 69, pp90-91; Czechoslovakia Adds Ten Values Depicting Heraldry. (Repr. from Linn's Weekly). May 70, pp66-68
1969—Bardějov, etc.(S1652-1657, P1792-1797). Dec 70, p157
1971—Žilina, etc.(S1742-1747, P1886-1991). Nov 71, p108
1975—Nymburk (S2000, P2135); Znojmo (S2001, P2134). Sep 75, p115
1979—Town Charters: Animals in Heraldry Issue (S2240-2244, P2378-2382). Dec 79, pp190-191
1996—Senica-(S248, P96). Slov. New Issues. Jan/Feb 97, p19
- CITIES AND TOWNS—NAME-EQUIVALENTS**
Carpatho-Ukraine
Kovarik, Frank J. Index of Ruthenian Post Offices and Postal Stations with Czech Language Equivalents. Apr74, p55
Post Offices in the Carpatho-Ukraine. Dec 89, pp14-17; June/Jul 90, pp8-9
Official List of Town Equivalents in German or Hungarian and Czech or Slovak Languages: ABARA—PRAG

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

- Jan-June, Nov, Dec 68: PRAGA—ZYWOCICE.
Jan-Apr 69
Pesak, K.F. Czechoslovak Postal Cancellations During Nazi Occupation. Mar 80, pp8-10
Town Names and Their Equivalents: Moravia. Jan 67, pp11-12. Silesia. Jan 67, pp11-12. Slovakia. Jan 67, pp13-15; Feb 67, p28; Apr 67, pp62-63; Oct 67, p131; Apr 70, p55
- CITIES AND TOWNS—SIGNS AND SYMBOLS**
Town Halls and Old House Emblems (Prague, Brno, and Bratislava) Issue, 1970. (S1698-1703, P1840-1845).
Mar 71, p43
- CLEVELAND AGREEMENT**, 80th Ann. Issue, 1995 (S235, P79). Slov. New Issues. Jan/Feb 96, p29
Cleyne, Franz. See ARTISTS
- CLOCKS**
Blizil, George A. The Prague Town Hall Clock. Feb 49, pp21-25. The Town Hall Clock in Prague; A Sequel on the Orloj. Jun 49, pp81-82
Historical Clocks Issue, 1979 (S2260-2264, P2400-2404). Jan 80, pp10-11
van Zanten, Gerald M. (PRAGA 78 souvenir sheet [S2190, P2327]). In Umění A Známká—Art and the Postage Stamp. Jan 89, pp5-6. Illus. Dec 78, p165
- Clubs And Societies, Philatelic. See under COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
Coats of Arms. See CITIES and TOWNS—Coats of Arms
- COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING.** See also CZECHOSLOVAK PHILATELY
- GENERAL
Collecting Should Be Fun. (Repr. from MERCURY STAMP JOURNAL). Mar 59, p42
Dressing Your Collection with Photos. Mar 46, p18
Freer, Phillips B. For the Beginner Series. Jul/Aug, Sep/Oct 91; Jan/Feb 92-Nov/Dec 92; Jan/Feb 93-Nov/Dec 93; Mar/Apr 94-Nov/Dec 94; Mar/Apr-May/Jun 96, Nov/Dec 96; Jul/Aug 97, Nov/Dec 97
Hahn, Henry. Reflections on Collecting. Oct 78, p126
Miskevich, John. Confessions Of A Flea Market Collector. Mar/Apr 99, pp29-32
Riccio, Dominick J. Notes for the Novice. Feb 79, pp23-24; Jun 79, pp94-96
Rich, Stephen G. Niceties of Stampic Correspondence. Sep 55, pp105-106
- ALBUMS
Kobylka, George. The 2nd Republic Album. March 54, pp34-35; Album of Czechoslovakia 1918-1938. Feb 56, pp19-20; Album of Eastern Silesia
May 56, p68. K-Line 1958 Czechoslovak Album Supplement. Apr 59, p51;
K-Line World United Nations Album. Apr 59, p52; 1972 K-Line Album Supplement, rev. by Edward O. Tabor, Jr. Jun 73, p87
Wylie, William W. The Perfect Album. Sep 55, p105
- AUCTIONS
Rossbach, J. Howard. A Visit to a Stamp Auction. (Repr. from SPA JOURNAL).
Apr 63, pp55-61
- BOURSES
Hahn, Henry. (Stamp bourses vs stamp shows). From the President's Stock Book.
Feb 77, p22; Apr 77, p54; May 77, p75
- CLUBS AND SOCIETIES. See also CZECHOSLOVAK PHILATELIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN;
SOCIETY FOR CZECHOSLOVAK PHILATELY
Hahn, Henry. A New Philatelic Society in Czechoslovakia. Jul/Aug 91, p12
—Annual Convention of The Society Of Collectors Of Czechoslovak Stamps (title correction as in May/Jun 99, p25.)
Kašpar, Jiří. The Organization Of Czechoslovak Typographic Stamp Collectors. (Repr. from MAURITIUS).
May/Jun 95, pp13-14
Sturman, Paul. First Slovak Stamp Club Organized In 1895. Nov 85, pp11-15
1995—Album Club, Centenary Issue (S217, s/s, P A69). Slov. New Issues.
Nov/Dec 95, pp28-29
For non-philatelic societies See SOCIETIES

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

CONVENTIONS

Bledsoe, Art. Society Conventions—Why Attend? (Repr. from SPA JOURNAL) Jun 63, p93

COVERS

Chesloe, Charles. (Cover collecting). Charley's Corner. Sep 76, p120

Gray, Richard. (Value of cancelled stamps vs stamps on envelopes). Stumped on Stamps? Jan 76, pp11-12

Hahn, Henry. Covers, Postmarks, and Postal Markings (Some help to those unable to read Monografie XIII and XIV in Czech). Feb 82, pp6-8

Riccio, Dominick J. (First day covers). Editor's Review. Apr 79, p63

Exhibitions see EXHIBITIONS

FACETIA

Dickinson, Mrs. William W. The History of an Ex-Stamp Collector. May 41, p3

From Glutinous Wash to Curious Smear. (Repr. from PUNCH). Mar 67, pp46-47

A New Find Surfaces from the Depths, by Prof. Karel Koniček (Fictitious author).
Jun 88, pp16-17

MOUNTING

Chesloe, Charles. (Hinge removal). Charley's Corner. Feb 80, pp5-6; (Hinging vs. non-hinging). Charley's Corner. Apr 79, p64

Riccio, Dominick J. Notes for the Novice. Feb 79, pp23-24

Ross, John G. ("Never-hinged") Stamp Market Tips. (Repr. from STAMPS) Jan 71, p6

van den Berg, George. (Hinge-making machine). Philatelic Notes. (Repr. from STAMPS). Nov 58, p138

ON LINE COLLECTORS

Svoboda, Ludvik. Stamp Collectors on Line. May/June 99, p26; Jul/Aug 99, p26.

PAPER AND GLUE

Gray, Richard. Specialization on a Budget—Paper and Gum of the Post World War II Period. Feb 76, pp17,19; Mar 76, pp33,35

PERFINS

Gray, Richard. (Hand-punched holes in mint stamps). Stumped on Stamps? Feb 76, p2

PRINTER'S WASTE

Chesloe, Charles. (Evaluation of printer's waste). Charley's Corner. Jan 77, p13

Kvasnička, Zdeněk. How to Collect and Evaluate Trial Printings of Czechoslovak Stamps. Nov 47, pp87-89; April 48, pp40-43. (See especially April 48, pp41-42)

Vlček, Miloslav. Current Printer's Waste Turned Expensive. Sep/Oct 95, pp22-24

TOPICALS

Freer, Phillips B. For The Beginner: Printing and Exhibiting Topicals and Thematics. May/June 94, pp16-21

Kašpar, Jiří. The Organization Of Czechoslovak Typographic Collectors. (Repr. from MAURITIUS).
May/June 95, pp13-14

Railroads As Topicals. Sep/Oct 94, pp20-22

Seebacher, Ira. A Prognosis for Sport Stamp Collecting. (Repr. from LINN'S). Jun 63, pp94-95

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING—INDIVIDUALS

Asklund, Stig—Member of the Month: Stig Asklund. Sept-Oct 91, pp9-10

Austin, Thomas, 1909-1995

Member of the Month: Meet Thomas Austin. Dec 88, p13

Obituary. Mar/Apr 96, p24

Barry, Milo—(Obituary). Letter of Frank J. Rosner. Nov 63, p131

Benchik, Edward J. (Jack).—(Biog. with photo). Sep 66, p137; Benchik editorial. Sep 69, pp98-99; Member of the Month: Meet Edward (Jack) Benchik. Feb 88, p8

Berka, Ernest—Society Adds Well-Known Collectors as Members. Jan 40, p2; Obituary—In Memoriam-Ernest Berka. Mar 44, p4

Blizil, George A.—(Biographical note). Feb 46, p13; About the Author. Photo. Mar 57, p39; The European Scene, by George Blizil. Sep 65, pp105-107;

Obituary. Jan 84, p4

Brown, Clayton E.—Who Are We? No.53, Clayton E. Brown. Jun 41, pp3,6

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

- Brunner, Felix—Society Adds Well-Known Collectors as Members. Jan 40, p2; Felix Brunner: Authority on First Issues of Austrian Stamps Dies. Sep 50, pp88-89;
 (Biog. note) From the President's Stock Book, by Henry Hahn. Mar 82, p12
- Chesloe, Charles—A Philatelic Vacation, by Charles Chesloe. Feb 86, pp7-8; Chesloe, Charles. President's "Hello." Mar 88, p1
- Collins, Charles R.—Ballot. Jun 77, p88; Member of the Month: Meet Charles R. Collins. Jan/Feb 91, pp21-22
- Cossaboom, Robert—Member of the Month: Meet Robert T. Cossaboom. Feb 89, p11
- Dailey, Bob—Bob Dailey. Nov 87, p15
- de Lany, Milan—Closed Albums (Obituary). Jun 79, p100
- Eaton, Leo—(Obituary) Editorial. Mar 61, p34
- Fiewelsohn, Norbert—Closed Albums (Obituary). Nov 70, p142
- Fleischer, Vladimir—Closed Albums (Obituary.). Jan 84, p4
- Flynn, Pat L.—Closed Albums (Obituary.). Nov 70, p142
- Freer, Phillips B.
 Member of the Month: Meet Phillips B. Freer. Aug-Sep 89, pp11-12; Youthfully Hot, by M. L. Vondra. Jul/Aug 92, p21
 Special Products Editor's Awards, by M.L. Vondra.(Editorial Hinges) Nov/Dec 96, p24
- Fritzsche, Wolfgang
 Philatelic Vacation, by Wolfgang Fritzsche. Oct 47, pp77-78
 Wolfgang Fritzsche (with photo). Jun 66, p116
 Member of the Month: Meet Wolfgang Fritzsche. Sep 87, pp10-11
 Chesloe, Charles. Fifty Years of Devotion, (President's Corner). Jul/Aug 91, p16
 Letter to the Editor, by Wolfgang Fritzsche. Jul/Aug 91, p20
 Obituary. Jul/Aug 94, p2
 Pohlig, Gustaf A. A Final Tribute To Fritzsche. Sep/Oct 94, pp12-14
- Garancovsky, Frank A., 1924—Member Of The Month. Mar/Apr 94, p17
- Haefeli, Mary Ann—(Why I Collect Czechoslovakian Stamps) in President's Notes (by M. L. Vondra). May 87, p5
- Hahn, Henry—(Short biography). Apr 66, p62
 A Gentleman to Remember: Matěj Šindler. Feb 87, pp6-7
 Henry Hahn to Be Appointed PRAGA 88 Commissioner. May 87, p10
 Commissioneering, by Henry Hahn. Nov 88, pp3-4
- Hajdu, Ivan—Obituary. Nov/Dec 97, p19
- Hajicek, Rudolph F.—Obituary. Nov 61, p126
- Hefer, Fred
 (Seizenger collection given by Fred Hefer to Prague Postal Museum). Editorial Hinges: Three Subtractives. Jun/Jul 90, p11; A Noble Dedication. Aug/Sep, pp7,10
- Hoover, H. Alan.—Member of the Month. Sep/Oct 93, pp7-8
- Horechny, Lolly, 1911-1994—Obituary. Nov/Dec 94, p19
- Hrivnak, August J
 (Letter from A.J. Hrivnak). Personality and Philately. Apr 79, pp65-66
 Taps (Obituary). Feb 88, p7
- Hross, Mark S.—A Slovak Family's Postal History. Sep 88, pp1-3
- Janecka, Joseph
 (Honors). Did You Know? by Richard Gray. Feb 76, p21
 Member of the Month—Meet Joseph J. Janecka Jr. Oct 87, p4
 Obituary. Mar/Apr 91 (Insert at p12). In Memory of J.J.J., by Charles Chesloe and Mirko Vondra. Sep/Oct 91, pp4-6; Correction (Letter from Joseph Vondrak). Mar/Apr 92, p19
- Jensen, Paul H.—Elections to the Roll (Of Distinguished Philatelists) in 1988. Dec 88, p6
- Jiranek, Joseph J.—Closed Albums (Obit.). Dec 79, p185
- Jolly, Michael, 1940-1997. Obituary. Mar/Apr 97, p15
- Kaps, Frank J.—Obituary. Oct 83, p4

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

- Kessler, Arthur I.—Closed Book (Obit.). Sep 77, p116
Editor's Note (biog.). Jul/Aug 91, p11
- Klein, J.L. (Hans)—Two Major Czechoslovakia Rarities Disappear at PHILANIPPON. Mar/Apr 92, p1,13-14
- Kohn, Frank—Obituary. Apr 89, p14
- Kosik, Frank J.—Biography. Dec 65, p177
- Kovarik, Frank J
(Testimonial dinner at FIPEX, May 5, 1956). Jun 56: Illus., pp83,86,90-91. Last Editorial. Dec 61, pp141-142. Chicago Branch November Meeting. (Talk on his collecting by Frank J. Kovarik.) Jan 63, p2.
Honorary Membership. Jan 64, p14. Obituary. Apr 74, p53; and (Comments by Henry Hahn). From the Editor's Stock Book. p54
- Králíček, Vladimír—Introducing Vladimír J. Králíček. Oct 87, p5
- Krejci, Otakar M., 1915-1997—Obituary. Mar/Apr 98, pp27-28
- Kutak, Rudolph, 1917-1994—Obituary. May/June 94, p17
- Kutvirt, Otakar—Obituary. Jan 84, p4
- Lawrence, Frederick P.—Member of the Month: Meet Frederick P. Lawrence.
Mar/Apr 91, p15
- Lehecka, Edwin. Evelyn Lehecka (Wife)—Obituary. May/June 95, p19
- Lisy, Edward—Edward Lisy Named Honorary Member. Jan-Feb 91, pp20-21
- Lowey, Joseph W
Canadian vacation, by J.W. Lowey. Jun 40, pp1-2. I Am a Specialist. May 42, pp3-4. Trip to Chicago. Jun 44, pp2-4; J.W. Lowey III. Jun 45, p1
Letter from Mrs. Hedy Lowey. Jan 47, pp1-2; Obituary. Mar 49, pp29-30; (Recollections of Joseph W. Lowey). Report of the New York Meeting, (Mar 4, 1949). Jun 49, pp70-71; Joseph Lowey (Founder of CPS), by Joseph Stein. Jan 79, pp1-2; (Hedy Lowey) Letter to the Editor, by Charles Chesloe. July-Aug 91, p20
- MacMillan, Alex—(Letter quoted by Henry Hahn in: From the Editor's Stock Book.
Dec 74, p157
- Major, Richard M
Ballot. Jun 77, p88; Member Of The Month. Sep/Oct 94, pp16-17; Obituary.
Nov/Dec 94, p6
- Matejka, James J
Showing King Farouk's Austrian Collection. Nov 54, p132. The Inside Straight, by Harry Weiss. Jun 57, p93;
Thirteen Days in Czechoslovakia, by James J. Matejka, Jr. Nov 60, pp132-138; Partial List of Stolen
Material of Dr. J.J. Matejka. Nov 79, pp153-154; Closed Album (obituary) Feb 80, p5
- McCann, Bob—Why Do I Collect Czech Stamps? by Bob McCann. Nov 87, p5
- Meredith, J.E. (Ted)—Member of the Month: J.E. (Ted) Meredith. Jul/Aug 92, pp14-15
- Michaelson, Emil J.—Obituary. Dec 76, p179
- Palaschak, Leonard J., 1930-1993—Obituary. May/June 93, p5
- Pearce, Clarence Joseph (Bud)
C.J. Pearce. Dec 65, p177; Honorary Member Named. Feb 89, p11; Member of the Month—Meet "Bud"
Pearce. Mar 88, p6; Obituary. May/June 92, p13
- Petracco, Genarino (Pete)—Obituary. Jan 85, p13
- Polivka, Ronald M.—Member of the Month, Ronald M. Polivka. Mar 89, pp5-6
- Rehman, Charles. Verner, Jaroslav. President's Corner. Jan/Feb 99, pp1, 33-36
- Reiner-Deutsch, William—We Lose Our President. Jun 42, p1; Dr. Reiner-Deutsch Elected to Honorary
Membership. Jun 69, p79; Congratulations. Sept:76, p123; Obituary. Oct 81, pp1-2
- Riccio, Dominick J.—Ballot. Jun 77, p89
- Russell, William Leslie—Australian Member Is Active Stamp Author. Nov 39, p1; Who Are We? Sep 41, p4;
(Appointed a judge of Australian stamp designs). News and Views. Dec 46, p74; the Collector's Lament, by
W. L. Russell. Mar 47, p26; Some Things I Want to Know, by W. L. Russell. Sep 47, pp70-71; APS Award
to W. L. Russell. Feb 57, pp20-22; Attention—Members of the Council (honorary membership) May 66, p99;
Obituary (in editorial). Sep 68, pp102-103

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

- Sabol, Edward J
Ballot. Jun 77, p89; Obituary. Jul/Aug 95, p30
- Samek, Henry, Jr., 1914-1992—Obituary. Jan/Feb 93, p12
- Schoenig, William
Biog. notes in Editorial. Nov 69, pp134-135
Obituary. Jan 84, p4
- Skopecek, George R.—G. R. Skopecek (with photo). Apr 66, p65; Obituary of Gladys Skopecek. Mar 58, p34
- Stach, Alfons—Letter. Mar 42, p2; A Chat with an Old Friend, Alfons Stach, by Henry Hahn. Dec 73, p149;
Obituary. Mar 84, p6
- Stein, Joseph
Ballot. Jun 77, p89. Member of the Month—Meet Joseph Stein. Nov 87, p3
The Passing Scene (obituary). Jan 88, p13
- Sterba, Jane
Editor's Gazette. Sep 76, pp122-133; Ballot. June 77, p89
Pan American Inaugural. Oct 79, pp125-129; A President's Farewell. Dec 79,
pp186-187
- Stern, Frank—Obituary. Nov 63, p130
- Sturman, Paul—Member of the Month, Paul Sturman. Jan 88, p5
Obituary, May 90, p11
- Svoboda, Ludvik—Member of the Month, Ludvik Svoboda. Apr 88, pp3-4
- Tabor, Edward O.—Obituary. Nov 73, p138
- Unwin, Alec—Unwin Article Receives 1996 Apfelbaum Award. (Repr. from
THE AMERICAN PHILATELIST). Nov/Dec 97, p24
- van Zanten, Gerald M
A Profile: Why Do I Collect Czechoslovakian Stamps? Feb 87, p5
Member of the Month: Gerald van Zanten. Sep 88, p11
- Velek, John—(Photo as judge, Wisconsin show). Sep 52, p99
Obituary. Jun 73, p83. Portion of John Velek's Study Collection Bequeathed to Smithsonian. Sep 73, p97-98
- Vinson, Frank O.—Obituary. Sep 61, pp94-95
- Vondra, Mirko L
A Reluctant Farewell; A Trip To Cedar Rapids. Nov/Dec 96, pp24-27
- Vydra, Ladislav—Obituary. Jun 79, p100
- Waldmann, Charles—Obituary. May 51, pp51-52
- Woodbury, Kenneth J. Sr.—Obituary. Jan 66, p17
- COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING—Czechoslovakia, Czech Republic, Slovakia**
- Dvořáček, Ladislav—Election to Honorary Membership. Jan 68, p11
- Hujer, Adolf
Member of the Month: Meet Adolf Hujer. Nov 89, p6
Obituary, by Jaroslav Verner. May-Jun 92, p23
- Hutyrá, František, 1930-1998—Obituary by Pavel Pittermann, tr. by Henry Hahn.
May/Jun 98, p34
- Indra, Victor—Taps for a Friend (obituary). Nov 88, p15
- Ježek, Jaroslav—A Handful of Remembrances, tr. from FILATELIE by Paul Sturman. Mar 89, pp6,11-14;
Obituary. Nov-Dec 91, p18; Errata. Jan/Feb 92, p26
- Karásek, Jan
Interview at SEPAD. Oct 84, pp1-3
Meet Our Honored Guests At PACIFIC 97, by Henry Hahn. May/Jun 97, pp9-10
Jan Karásek Awarded The Hunziker Medal, by Pavel Pitterman. Tr. by Henry Hahn. Jul/Aug 99, pp29-30
- Kolávik, Joseph—An Unusual Collection (Joseph Kolávik's Morse Code collection). Letter tr. by Frank J.
Kovarík. Oct 47, pp78-81
- Kostelka, Jan
(Visit to the U.S.) Nov 79, p153

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

- A Battle Relived, by Henry Hahn. Jan 81, pp1-2
Introduction to History of Printing Postage Stamps 'For Slavkov Only', by Jan Kostelka. Jun 77, pp83-88
Kvasnička, Zdeněk, 1905-1993
(Visit to Kvasnička). From the President's Stock Book, by Henry Hahn. Mar81, p4. Happy Eightieth, Zdeněk Kvasnička! Jan 86, p4
Obituary. Mar/Apr 94, p22
Zdeněk Kvasnička, A Personal Tribute, by Henry Hahn. Mar/Apr 94, pp22-23
Zdeněk Kvasnička, A Memory, by Jaroslav J. Verner. May/Jun 94, pp8-9
Matějka, Bohumil—Autobiography. Jan 67, p9
Pittermann, Pavel
Meet Our Honored Guests At PACIFIC 97, by Henry Hahn. May/Jun 97, pp9-11
Pytlíček, Ludvík—Some Remarks Concerning the Largest and Best Specialized Collection of Czechoslovakia, 1918-1939, in Czechoslovakia, by Jan Karásek, tr. by Henry Hahn. Feb 85, pp6-12; Mar/Apr 85, pp6-11
Šindler, Matěj—A Gentleman to Remember, by Henry Hahn. Feb 87, pp6-7
- COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING—Great Britain**
Goodman, Kay—Display in London. (Report on Mrs. Kay F. Goodman's showing of Czechoslovakia at Royal Philatelic Soc. Exhibition, 1967), by Dr. William Reiner-Deutsch (Repr. from LONDON PHILATELIST). Oct 67, pp129-130; Congratulations, Kay Goodman. Dec 79, p185; Obituary. Nov 87, p2
King, Yvonne—Why I Collect the Stamps of Czechoslovakia. Oct 74, p134
Page, W.(William) Alec
Member Of The Month. Jan/Feb 95, p15
Obituary. Mar/Apr 98, pp26-27
See also CZECHOSLOVAK PHILATELIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN
- COLOR**
Kutvirt, Otakar. How Science Helps Philatelists. Apr 76, pp49-51
Thorwirth, Harry R. Are Look-Alike Stamps Really Alike? (Repr. from GERMAN POSTAL SPECIALIST). Jun 64, pp93-94
Columbus, Christopher, Issue see AMERICA, DISCOVERY OF
- COMECON** (RHVP-Council of Mutual Economic Assistance) ISSUES
1974—25th Ann. (S1919, P2065). Nov 74, p150
1979—30th Ann. (S2218, P2357). Jun 79, p91
1984—35th Ann. (S2494, P2628). Mar 84, p2
- COMMENIUS, JOHN AMOS** (1592-1670)
Everett, Glen D. Comenius—Founder of Modern Education Methods. (Repr. from MCKEELS WEEKLY STAMP NEWS). Jun 54, pp85-86
Jan Amos Komenský. Jun 57, p87
Osborn, C. Hedley. Religious Thought and Philosophy as Depicted on the Stamps of Czechoslovakia. Nov 63, p141
- ISSUES**
1952—350th Birth Ann. (S509-510, P642-643). May 52, p69
1957—300th Ann. of Publication of Works (S791-794, P928-931). Oct 57, p119
1970—300th Ann. of Death (UNESCO) Issue (S1673, P1815). Jan 71, pp8-10
1992—400th Birth Ann. Souvenir Sheet (S2852, P3002). Jul/Aug 92, p17
- COMMENIUS UNIVERSITY**, Bratislava
1955—35th Ann. Issue (S683-684, P816-817). Apr 55, pp60-61
1994—75th Ann. Issue (S192, P42). Slov. New Issues. May/Jun 95, p22
- COMMUNIST TAKEOVER**, 1948, ISSUES
1958—10th Ann. (S846-848, P982-984). May 58, pp73-74
1963—15th Ann. (S1156-1158, P1291-1293). May 63, pp77-78
1968—20th Ann. (S1520-1521, P1660-1661). Jan 70, p10
- COMPEX. See EXHIBITIONS, REGIONAL—U.S.
Computerization of Postal Operation See AUTOMATION

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

CONCENTRATION CAMPS—LIBERATION See also THERESIENSTADT

1995—50th Ann. Issue. (S214, P66). Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 95, p30

Cosmonauts. See SPACE ISSUES

Costumes. See NATIONAL COSTUMES

COUNCIL OF EUROPE

1999—50th Ann. Issue (S330 s/s N H179). Slov. New Issues. Jul/Aug 99, pp40-41

COUNTERFEITS AND FORGERIES. See also (INDIVIDUAL ISSUES)—COUNTERFEITS AND FORGERIES; EXPERTS AND EXPERT MARKS; OVERPRINTS

Chesloe, Charles. What's for Sale? Feb 89, pp4-6; More on Forgeries and Counterfeits. Mar 90, pp2-4

FORGERIES OF CZECHOSLOVAK POSTAGE STAMPS... Translation of PADĚLKY

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝCH POŠTOVNÍCH ZNÁMEK (see below)

Hujer, Adolf. Forgeries, Jan 90, pp3-6

Kvasnička, Zdeněk. Private Production of Counterfeit Trial Printings of Czechoslovak Stamps. Introductory notes by J.J. Verner. Czechoslovakia's Greatest Philatelic Scandal Comes to Light. Nov 82: pp1-7

Lowe, Joseph W. September Crisis Brings Flood of Counterfeits. Jun 39, p4

Mrnak, Joseph. Radio Address, May 16, 1947, tr. by George Scopecek. Sep 48, pp93-94

PADĚLKY ČESKOSLOVENSKÝCH POŠTOVNÍCH ZNÁMEK, 1918-1939, (by) Eng. Jan Karásek, Zdeněk Kvasnička, Břetislav Paulíček. Tr. by Jaroslav J. Verner. (Introduction. Nov 66, pp149-150; Dec 66, pp163-166. Mar-Dec 65, Jan 66. Tr. by Henry Hahn. Feb-Nov 66

Pytlíček, Ludvík. Pytlíček on Forgeries, tr. by Paul Sturman. Feb 86, pp3-6; Mar 86, pp1-10

Vondra, M.L. On Counterfeits and Forgeries. Editorial Hinges. Feb 89, pp6,15

COUNTERFEITS AND FORGERIES—DETECTION TECHNIQUES

Hahn, Henry. Experts' Back Stamps and Oblique Lighting. Feb 88, pp4-6; Illus. reprinted. Mar 88: Insert p8

COUNTERFEITS AND FORGERIES—POSTMARKS

Chesloe, Charles. (Forged cancellations). Charley's Corner. Feb 88, pp3-4

Graphicist (Hubert Malauschek) Discovered Forger, tr. by Henry Hahn from SAMLER-DIENST. Apr 86, pp13-14

Kvasnička, Zdeněk. Look Out for Counterfeit Covers (Cancellations). Apr 81, pp1-2,7-8

COUPONS AND LABELS

Blizil, George A. Timely Explanation of the Commemorative Tab Arrangement on the Stamps of Czechoslovakia. (Repr. from LINN'S). Sep 49, pp97-98

BRNO 2000 Issue with Coupons, Stamp Production Issue, 1999. (S3077, P204) (Philatelic News And Views). Sep/Oct 99, pp33-34

Chesloe, Charles. A Czech Increment (Czech Rebellion Against Austrian Rule). Mar/Apr 92: pp16-17; A Slovakia Increment (Slovak League of America Resistance Label). Jul/Aug 91, pp16-17; (World War II—English labels honoring Czech soldiers). Charley's Corner. Jan 87, p13

Cowell, Eric G. Czechoslovakia's Stamp "Tabs." (Repr. from WESTERN STAMP COLLECTOR). Feb 50, pp28-29

Gáča, Otto. Provisional Newsprint Postage Paid Labels, tr. by Paul Sturman. Feb 83, pp8-11

Gray, Richard. (Specializing in coupons and labels) Stumped on Stamps? Apr 73, pp62-63

Heavy Cancellations and Mutilations, based on article by Paul Sturman. Dec 89, pp17-18

Holoubek, Karel. Czech Postal Service Mechanization (Post Office labels), tr. by Ludvík Svoboda. May/Jun 97, pp3-7

Julsen, Frank W. PRAGA 88 Label. Apr 87, p14

COURIER MAIL

Kvasnička, Zdeněk. Czechoslovak Courier Service of 1918-1920, tr. by G. R. Skopecek. Mar 65, pp43-46

Lowe, Joseph W. Mystery? (1918 letter, Plsen-Greenwich, Conn.) Oct 43, p2

Machaty, Ed. Czechoslovak Courier Mail—Constantinople-Prague, 1920, tr. from FILATELIE by J.J. Verner. Jan 64, p15

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

- COVERS.** See also COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING-COVERS; Specific issues, etc. First Cover from Czechoslovakia (Illus). Oct 45, p50
San Francisco (United Nations) Conference Cover (illus.) Oct 45, p54
Verner, J.J. A China Connection? Jan 82, pp1-4
Verner, Jaroslav. Cover Of The Month (Russia, 1917). Jul/Aug 98, pp9-10
Vondra, M.L. The Lost Specialist. (Editorial Hinges). Jul/Aug 93, pp20-21; Comments. Frank A. Garancovsky. Letter to the Editor. Sep/Oct 93, pp15-16
- COVERS, PRE-STAMP.** See also Postal History entries, e.g. Telč—Postal History
Hahn, Henry. Could Return Address Govern Over Postmark of Origin? Apr 82, p4-5
Klein, J.K. From Prague to the Isle of Jersey. Feb 87, pp1-2
Vostatek, Miroslav. Some Prestamp Covers Have Stories to Tell. Nov 81, pp1-4
- CURRENCY/MONETARY REFORMS & PHILATELY.** See also Postal Rates
- CYRIL AND METHODIUS, SAINTS**
Cyril and Methoděj. Mar 59, p44
Osourn, C. Hedley. Religious Thought and Philosophy... Oct 62, pp122-123
- ISSUES**
1935—(S209-211, P292-294)--Kovarik, F.J. SS Cyril and Methodius Issue. Feb 43, pp1-3
1993—1130th Ann. of arrival. Joint Issue: Cz. Rep. (S2886, P11), Slov. (S167, P14). Sep/Oct 93, pp17-18. Slov. cover. Jan/Feb 94, p17
- CZECH LANGUAGE.** See also CITIES AND TOWNS—NAMES—EQUIVALENTS
Czech-English Philatelic Dictionary, compiled by G.A. Skopecek, 1953. Part I. English-Czech. Mar-Dec 53, Jan-Apr 54. Part II. Czech-English. Apr-Dec 54, Jan-May 55. Additions. Dec 56, p151
Pronunciation of Czech. Nov 39, p3
Svoboda, Ludvik. "Newest Society Publication" Glossary of Philatelic Terminology. Book Review. Jan/Feb 97, p15. Update. May/Jun 98, pp22-25
- CZECH REPUBLIC**
1993—Coat Of Arms (S2887 s/s P A10)
Fritz, Zdeněk. An Extraordinary Discovery On Souvenir Sheet ČR A10 "The Largest Country Coat-Of-Arms," tr. by Peter Kleskovic. (Repr. from THE MERKUR REVIEW). Nov/Dec 99, pp33-34
1998—Commemorative Print—5th Anniversary. Savoy Horvath. Philatelic News And Views. Jul/Aug 98, pp19-20
- CZECH REPUBLIC—POSTAL HISTORY**
Kunz, Lubor. Postal Operations In The Czech Republic After The Breakup Of Czechoslovakia. Sep/Oct 98, pp3-12
- CZECH SCOUT MAIL**
Behnke, Lester A. Czech 1918 Scout Postal Card, by Lester A. Behnke and Jan Dvořák. April 74, pp49-52. (See also entries under Jan Dvořák.)
Czech Scouts Carried the Mail. (Names of 39 Scouts). Jan 72, p3; Additions. Apr 78, p56
Dvořák, Jan and Lester A. Behnke. Czech Scout Stamps—1918, Used on Telegrams. Oct 73, pp113-116. Czech Scout Stamps—The Masaryk Overprints. (Repr. from SPA JOURNAL). Nov 78, pp146-148; Jun 79, pp101-106; Comments (Letter) by Frederick P. Lawrence. Nov/Dec 92, p20. Czech Scouts-Rozmítal 1918. Jan 74, p5. See also entry under Behnke
Kovarik, Frank J. The Stamps of the Sea Scouts. Jun 47, pp57-59
Kvasnička, Ivo. The Czech Scout Official Mail Delivery Service of 1918, tr. by J.J. Verner. (Repr. from AMERICAN PHILATELIST). Apr-May 69, Sept-Nov 69
—Czech Scout Mail, tr. by J.J. Verner. May/Jun 96, pp3-13
—Two Interesting Covers from Czechoslovak Scout Postal History, tr. by Frank J. Kovarik. Jan 74, pp3-4
Lawrence, Frederick P. Postal Cards Of The Czech Scout Post To Private Persons. Jul/Aug 99, pp22-24
—Telegrams Of The Czech Scout Post With 10h Masaryk Overprints
Nov/Dec 99, pp30-33
Scout Stamps (Three covers).(Repr. from WEEKLY PHILATELIC GOSSIP).May 57, p67
- COUNTERFEITS AND FORGERIES**

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

See also PAĎĚLKY... Oct 66, pp147-150; Nov 66: 147-148

Chesloe, Charles. More on Forgeries and Counterfeits—The Scout Overprints.

Mar 90, pp2-3. What's for Sale? Charlie's Corner. Feb 89, pp4-5

Hahn, Henry. Newly Discovered Forgery of the 20h Scout Issue of 1918. Sep 75, pp101-102

Pitterman, Pavel. Genuineness of Entires with Stamps of the Delivery Service of Czech Scouts, tr. by Henry

Hahn from ZPRAVODAJ. Intro. by Frederick Lawrence. Jan/Feb 92, pp4-11

CZECHOSLOVAK AIRLINES

1963—40th Ann. Issue, (S1178-1179, P1313-1314). Sep 63, p110

1986—50th Ann. Moscow-Prague Route, (S2605, P2743). Sep 86, p11

CZECHOSLOVAK ASSN. FOR PROPAGATION OF POLITICAL AND CULTURAL KNOWLEDGE

1959—2d Congress Issue, (S913, P1048). Jan 60, p8

CZECHOSLOVAK COMMUNIST PARTY ISSUES

ANNIVERSARIES

30th—1951 (S455-459, P588-592). Sep 51, pp93-94

40th—1961 (S1048-1053, P1183-1188). Oct 61, p121

50th—1971 (S1754-1757, P1896-1899). Nov 71, p111

55th—1976 (S2068-2069 s/s 2070, P2203-2204 s/s A2205). Jan 77, p14

Garancovsky, Frank A. A New Souvenir Sheet Variety. Jul/Aug 98, pp28-29

60th—1981 (S2357-2359, P2486-2487). Dec 81, p11

65th—1986 (S2600-2601, P2738-2739). Jun 86, p10

CO-FOUNDER JOSEF HYBEŠ—Death Centenary Issue, 1951 (S477-478, P606-607). Oct 51, p106

CONGRESSES

5th—1954 (S637-638, P770-771). 25th Anniversary Issue. May 54, p75

11th—1958 (S859-861, P993-995). Nov 58, p143

12th—1962 (S1141-1143, P1276-1278). Feb 63, pp24-25

13th—1966 (S1397-1399, P1532-1534). Oct 66, p154

14th—1971 (S1758-1759, P1900-1901). Dec 71, p124

15th—1976 (S2061-2062, P2194-2195). May 76, p81

17th—1986 (S2598-2599, P2736-2737). Jun 86, p10

Vlček, Miloslav. Two Forgotten Stamps. (1968- never issued). May/June 95, pp3-5.

CZECHOSLOVAK FEDERATION, 10th ANNIVERSARY ISSUE, 1979 (S2220, P2356). Jun 79, p91

Czechoslovak Government in Exile Issue, 1945. See LONDON HEROES ISSUE, 1945

CZECHOSLOVAK LEGION, 20th ANN. ISSUE, 1934 (S195-198, P276-279)

Russell, W.L. The Legion Stamps (1934) of Czechoslovakia. Jan 43, pp2-4

Czechoslovak Legions—World War I. See FIELD POST

CZECHOSLOVAK PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

1950—Fifth Anniversary Issue (S406-409, P542-545). Jun 50, pp75-76

1960—Socialist Constitution Issue (S1003, P1138). Feb 61, p20

1970—Košice Government Plan, 25th Ann. Issue (S1680, P1822). Jan 71, pp12-13

FIVE YEAR PLANS

1956—2nd Pětiletý Plán (S731-735, P868-872). May 56, p71

1960—3rd Pětiletý Plán (S992-996, P1127-1131). Sep 60, pp107-108;

1961—(S1020-1022, P1155-1157). May 61, p72

Czechoslovak Philatelic Society. See SOCIETY FOR CZECHOSLOVAK PHILATELY

CZECHOSLOVAK PHILATELIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN

The Czechoslovak Society of London. (Disbanded). Jun 45, p35

Pearson, George. Letter of Jan 64. Mar 64, pp47-50

Report of Convention Held at Worthing, Sussex, England, 25 May 74. Sep 74, p103

King, Yvonne. Report from Great Britain. Jun 77, p104

Yvonne King Writes from England About the Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of

Great Britain. STAMPEX Show. May 79, p86

Page, W. Alec. 25th Anniversary Of The First Republic. Synopsis Of Monograph

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

No. 10 by W. Alec Page and Vladimír Králíček, published by the Society. May/June 96, pp14-15. Errata.
Jul/Aug 96, pp34-35

CZECHOSLOVAK PHILATELY (Chronological order)

- Lowey, Joseph W. Hope Is seen for Philatelic Future. May 39, p1
Druce, Gerald. Every Stamp Tells a Story. May 45, pp31-32
Lowey, Joseph W. News from Czechoslovakia. Oct 45, p51
Basika, Karel. Philatelic Activities in Czechoslovakia During the War. May 46, p35
Philately in Czechoslovakia. Feb 47, p13
Novotný, František. Thirty Years of Czech Stamps. Jan 49, pp3-4
Russell, W.L. Romance and Drama Lie Hidden in the Stamps of Czechoslovakia. (Repr. from STAMPS). Jan 49,
pp7-11; Our Praha Letter. Mar 51, pp26-27
Blizil, George A. Caught in the Snare. Nov 51, pp125-127
Bulger, Frieda B. Philately in Czechoslovakia. (Repr. from STAMPS). Feb 60, pp27-30
Blizil, George. The European Scene. Sep 65, pp105-107
Hujer, Adolf. Letter from Prague. (Repr. from STAMP LOVER). Sep 65, pp118-119
Grover, Leslie. Early Postwar Czechoslovakia Offers Philatelic Excitement. (Repr. from LINN'S). Dec 67:
pp154-156
Kosik, Frank J. Librarian's Report. (Questions and answers on Czechoslovak philately). Apr. 67, pp59-60
Krouman, J.P. Czech Philately Is Stimulating. (From FILATELIE). (Repr. from LINN'S). Feb 68, pp30-31
Gapp, Paul. Philatelic Adventures in Czechoslovakia. (Repr. from JOURNAL of S. ALLAN TAYLOR
SOCIETY). Dec 70, p154
Hahn, Henry. The Older Generation of Prague Collectors and Philatelic Functionaries.
Feb 82, pp4-5. Follow-up. Mar 82, p12
Vondra, Mirko. Prague's Philatelic Spring. (Editorial Hinges). Feb 90, pp12-13; More on Philatelic Leadership.
(Editorial Hinges). May 90, p12. Hands Across The Ocean. (Editorial Hinges). Jul/Aug 95, pp1-2
Verner, Jaroslav J. Political Change And Czechoslovak Philately. Mar/Apr 96, pp3-4
Freer, Phillips B. For The Beginner: Some Stamps Of Czechoslovakia & The Stories They Tell .(Repr. from
GLOBAL STAMP NEWS). Nov/Dec 97, pp20-23
Vondra, Mirko. Promoting Czech Philately In The USA. Jul/Aug 98, pp25-27
Hahn, Henry. New Web Page From the Czech Republic. Sep/Oct 99, p19

CZECHOSLOVAK PIONEERS ORGANIZATION, 10th ANN.ISSUE, 1959 (S908-911, P1044-1047). Jun 59, p86

CZECHOSLOVAK POSTAL SERVICE

Holoubek, Karel. Restoration Of The Czechoslovak Postal Service After WW II, tr. by Savoy Horvath. May/June
99, pp1,32-36

CZECHOSLOVAK PRESS ISSUE, 1960 (S1004-1005, P1139-1140). Feb 61, p20

CZECHOSLOVAK PRODUCTS ISSUE, 1956 (S736-739, P877-880). Jun 56, p84

Czechoslovak Resistance Movement, World War II. See WORLD WAR II

CZECHOSLOVAK SCOUTS, 80th ANN. ISSUE, 1991 (S2816, P2966). May/June 91, p20

Kvasnička, Ivo. Cancellations Commemorating Scout Congresses and Celebrations...
Nov 69, pp131-132

See also CZECH SCOUT MAIL

CZECHOSLOVAK—SOVIET FRIENDSHIP ISSUES

1948—Alliance Treaty of 1943, 5th Ann.(S369, P493). Feb 49, p17

1950—2d Union Meeting Issue (S436-437, P569-570). Jan 51, p3

1951—Month of CSR-USSR Friendship (S487-489, P620-622). Jan 52, p3

1953—Month of... (S621-623, P754-756). Jan 54, p6

Hrivnak, August. Month of Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship—1953 Commemorative Issue. Nov 54, pp133-
134

1954—Month of... (S667-669, P802-804). Jan 55, pp2-3

1958—Alliance Treaty..., 15th Ann. (S859-861, P993-995). Nov 58, p143

1963—Alliance Treaty..., 20th Ann.(S 1208-1209, P1344-1345). Mar 64, p51

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

- 1975—Month of... (S2004, P2138). Sep 75, p114
- CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST** (Periodical)
- AWARDS AND PRIZES**
- Dec 69, p150; Dec 70, p149; Dec 73, p147; Oct 80, p6; Nov 89, p13; Sep/Oct 91, p11
- Vondra, Mirko. SPECIALIST keeps on winning. (Editorial Hinges). Jul/Aug 94, pp14-15
- Svoboda, Ludvik. SPECIALIST wins first Vermeil at APS Stampshow. (Philatelic Hinges). Nov/Dec 99, p34
- HISTORY** (Chronological order)
- Kovarik, Frank J. Editor's Report. Jun 47, pp54-55; Editorial. Mar 52, pp33-35;
- THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST, 1939-1964. Jan 64, pp3-13
- Miller, Harlan W. (Printer). After 41 Years. Dec 79, p167; Sterba, Jane. The Last Printing. Dec 79, p184;
- Hahn, Henry. From the Editor's Stock Book. Dec 79, p188; Chesloe, Charles. Letter. Dec 79, p192
- Hahn, Henry. (Issue printed by photo-offset process). From the President's Stock Book. Oct 81, p3
- Vondra, Mirko. Remembrances of Things Past. Mar 89, p14; An Important Change in the SPECIALIST. Nov 90, p9; A Tale of Two Specialists. (Change to bimonthly). Jul/Aug 91, pp18-19; What's Right for A Philatelic Journal. (Editorial Hinges). May/Jun 92, pp16-17
- INDEXES**
- Cumulative Index vol. I-XXV (1931-1963), compiled by Wolfgang Fritzsche. Feb.64, p27; Mar.64, p43; Apr.64, p59.
- THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST Index (1963-1968), compiled by Dr. Wm. Reiner-Deutsch. Apr 64, p61; Sep.64, p105; Mar.65, p29, Sep.65, p104; Feb.68, p20; Sep.68, p104
- Subject Indexe (1964-1973), compiled by Mrs. Henry Stollnitz. May74, (Bound with Higgins & Gage Catalogue.
- Subject Index vol. XXVI-XLII (1964-1980), cumulated from 1973 by Anne Vondra Jun.82
- Cumulative Index (1939-1992), compiled by Anne Vondra. 1996.
- Palaschak, Richard G. June 1982 SPECIALIST. (Library Notes). May/Jun 96, pp22-23
- Svoboda, Ludvik Z. The Well Kept Secret. Jul/Aug 98, p29
- CZECHOSLOVAK STATE DECORATIONS ISSUE**, 1987 (S2642-2646, P2780-2784)). May 87, p9
- CZECHOSLOVAK SUBJECTS ON FOREIGN STAMPS**
- General (Chronological order)
- Benchik, Edward J. Czechoslovakiana (Includes checklist). Sep 66, pp135-137
- Reiner-Deutsch, William. (Bohemoslovenica). Editorial. Feb 68, pp21-22
- Kostelka, Jan. Bohemoslovenika. Feb 75, pp26-27; Bohemoslovenica, tr. by Paul Sturman. Mar-Sept, Nov 81; Jan, Apr, May, Sep 82, Apr-Nov 83, Jan, Mar, Sep 84
- Černý, Antonin. (Bohemoslovenica research needed). Letter. Mar/Apr 92, p19
- Bohemika (Formerly Bohemoslovenika). Mar/Apr 97, pp21-24
- Austria—
- Ferdinand von Hebra, Dermatologist on Austrian Commemorative. Feb 75, p20
- Germany—
- St. John Nepomuk, An Unusual Stamp From Germany. (Repr. from DEUTSCH BUNDESPOST). May/Jun 93, pp10-11
- Israel—
- Israeli Stamp Commemorates Synagogue in Prague. (Repr. from LINN'S STAMP NEWS). Apr 88, pp11-12
- Malta, Sovereign Military Order—
- Czech Coat Of Arms On Postal Agreement With Sovereign Military Order Of Malta, 1996. May/Jun 97, p27
- Infant Of Prague, 1986
- Deeny, James P. The Celebrated Infant Of Prague. (Repr. from THE COROS CHRONICLE). Nov/Dec 95, pp3-5
- Poland—
- Vostatek, E. Hidden Bohemoslovenika. Tr. from FILATELIE by Joseph Stein. Apr 80, pp8-9; Comment by Bohdan O. Pauk. Jun 80, p6

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

Soviet Union—

Otakar Jaroš. Letter from George D. Havas. Jul/Aug 96, pp31-33

United States—

Overrun Nations Issue, 1943

Palic, Vladimir. The Czechoslovak Flag. Sep 43, pp1-2; Overrun Nations pp2-4; Roosevelt Hands Stamps to Czech Ambassador, pp4-5

Novy, Joseph. Sketches for U.S. Stamps Honoring Czechoslovakia. Jan 44, pp3-4

Vostatek, Miroslav. Bohemo-Slovenicum (With some coaxing), tr. by Henry Hahn. Dec 80, pp1-3

See also MASARYK, THOMAS G.—U.S. Champion of Liberty Issue

Vatican City—

Hahn, Henry. (Vatican City issue commemorating the Latin Episcopal See of Prague). From the Editor's Stock Book. Oct 73, pp116-117

Infant Of Prague Issue, 1968. Deeny, James P. The Celebrated Infant Of Prague.(Repr. from THE COROS CHRONICLE). Nov/Dec 95, pp3-5

St. John Nepomuk Issue, 1993. Mar/Apr 94, p24

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—ARMY

An 18,000 Mile Journey to the Czechoslovak Army. Jan 65, pp3-5

Army Day Issues: 1950—(S424-425, P554-555). Dec 50, p125

1951—Servicemen and Gottwald (S482-486, P615-619). Nov 51, pp116,118

1952—Jan Žižka (S552-555, P687-690). Nov 52, p132

1953—Three soldiers (S614-616, P750-752). Dec 53, pp143-144

1954—Soldier in war and peacetime (S679-680, P800-801). Dec 54, pp149-150

1955—Soldier at home & in the field (S721-722, P858-859). Dec 55, p147

1967—Rockets and Tanks (S1503, P1643). Nov 69, p138

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—FLAG

Palic, Vladimir. The Czechoslovak Flag. Sept43, pp1-2

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—HISTORY

Freer, Phillips B. For The Beginner: Some Stamps Of Czechoslovakia And The Stories They Tell.(Repr. from GLOBAL STAMP NEWS). Nov/Dec 97, pp20-23

Leib, Otto S. Czechoslovakia on Stamps. (Repr. from WEEKLY PHILATELIC GOSSIP): Nazi-German Defeat. Nov 60, pp140-143; Soviet Influence & Takeover. Dec 60, p152

Leighenberger, Frederick. The History of Czechoslovakia in HANDBOOK of CZECHOSLOVAK POSTMARKS... May 70, pp73-76

Richet, Richard. The Great Dates in the Philatelic History of Czechoslovakia, tr. by Anne Vondra. Sep 83, pp12-13; Oct 83, pp8-10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—INDEPENDENCE DAY

Kovarik, Frank J. October 28. (Repr. from STAMPS). May 50, pp67-71

50th Anniversary of Czechoslovak Independence in 1968. Jun 73, pp92-93

ISSUES:

1923—5th Anniversary Issue (Masaryk) (S B133-B136, P176-179)

Greenawalt, Guy, and F.J. Kovarik. Jubilee Issue of 1923. Mar 43, (pp3-5)

1928—10th Ann. Issue, (S142-151, P233-242)

Kreischer, Peter. The Jubilee Issue of 1928. Dec 40, pp2-5; Jan 42, (pp3-4)

Greenawalt, Guy, and F.J. Kovarik. Jubilee Issue Of 1928. Mar 44, (pp2-3)

1938—20th Ann. Allegory Issue, (S253-254 s/s B153, P348-349 s/s 347)

Kvasnička, Zdeněk, and Hynek Ondrášek. Two Types of the Commemorative Souvenir Sheet of 1938, tr. by Henry Hahn. May 77, pp65-66

1948—30th Ann. Issue (The Family) (S361-362, P361-362)

Check List of... 2nd Republic. Jan 50, p8

Commemorative Stamps for the 30th Ann. of Czechoslovakia. Dec 48, p128

30th Ann. of the Czechoslovak Republic Stamp. (Repr. from STAMPS). Jan 49, p6

1968—50th Ann. Issues, Svolinský Design (S1515, P1655). Jan 70, p9; Flag, Map and Lion Issue (S1579-1580)

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

- s/s S1581, P1719-1720 s/s A1721). 50 Years of Czechoslovakia. Jun 69, pp89-90
1998—80th Ann. Issue (S3058-3060, P195-197). Based On Preissig's works. Jan/Feb 99, pp35-36
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA RECONSTRUCTION ISSUE**, 1947. (S322-324, P447-449).
Check List... 2nd Republic. Dec 48, pp132-133
First Day Cover. News and Views. Feb 47, pp10-11
Kovarik, Frank J. News and Views. Feb 47, p10
Novotný, František. Our Czechoslovak Letter. Feb 47, p12
Two Years of Work—Two Steps Towards Prosperity. Feb 47, p14
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA—REFORM MOVEMENT**, 1989-1990
Vondra, Mirko L. Prague's Philatelic Spring. (Editorial Hinges). Feb 90, pp12-13
(New Havel and Masaryk stamps). Comments by Robert T. Cossaboom. Letters to the Editor. May 90, p14
Comments by Phillips B. Freer. Letters to the Editor. May 90, p14
Hujer, Adolf, and Mirko L. Vondra. What's New in New Issues? Mar 90, pp6-7
- CZECHOSLOVAKS IN THE UNITED STATES**
Cada, Joseph. The Czechs as Americans. (Repr. from RIEGER, Club paper, Chicago) May 45, pp33-34
Halas, George. (Football). Letter from Savoy Horvath. Nov/Dec 97, p29
Lowe, Joseph W. Czech Names Appear in U.S. Town Cancellations. Nov 39, p3
Novak, V. The Czechoslovaks in the United States, tr. from FILATELIE by G. R. Skopecek. Apr 65, pp60-61.
(Corrections) Sep 65, p101
Sterba, Jane. (Czechoslovaks in Illinois) Editor's Gazette. Dec 76, pp180-181
Vostatek, Miroslav. Bohemo-Slovenicum (With Some Coaxing)—Augustus Herman,
tr. by Henry Hahn. Dec 1980, pp1-3: Czechoslovak Postmarks in the U.S., tr. by Mirko Vondra. Apr 88,
pp1-3; Korbek, California, tr. by Joseph Stein. Nov 87, pp13-14
- D**
- DANUBE RIVER FLOOD VICTIMS ISSUE**, 1965 (S1337-1338, P1472-1473)
Oct 69, p116
Day of the Czechoslovak Postage Stamp. See STAMP DAY ISSUES
- DEMONETIZATION OF STAMPS** See also POSTAGE DUES
Stamp News from Czechoslovakia. Nov 48, p115
Demonetized Stamps (Dec.31, 1949). Mar 50, p38
- DESIGN AND DESIGNERS OF CZECHOSLOVAK STAMPS**
See also MUCHA, ALFONS; ARTISTS—Max Svabinský;—Karel Svolenský
- DESIGN**
Air Mail Stamps of 1955. May 57, pp76-78
Czechoslovakia's 1982 Postage Stamp of the Year. Oct 83, p4
Hlinka, Bohuslav. Creative Values in Stamp Design. Jun 65, pp85-86
Lewy, Edgar. Czechs Solicit Opinions of Their Stamps. (Repr. from WESTERN STAMP COLLECTOR).
Jun 64, pp90-92
Lowe, Joseph W. Artists and Designs. Sep 42, pp2-6
Morovics, Tomáš. Siberian Silhouettes—70 Years Later, tr. by Adolf Hujer.
May/June 91, pp3-11
Novaček, Jiří. 1977 Award Winning Stamps, tr. by Jane Sterba. Mar 78, pp37-38
Protocol on Meeting of Jury for Awarding Prizes for Stamp Creation. (Extract).
Apr 66, pp77-78
Šetlik, Jiří. Artistic Conception of Czechoslovak Stamps in 1964. May 65, p77
Sturman, Paul. The Artist-Designers Of Czechoslovak Stamps. (Title varies).
Apr-June, Sept, Dec 1980
Vydra, L.H. The Best and the Worst Czech Stamps of 1966. Sep 67, p104; Awards for the Best Czechoslovak
Stamps of 1967. May 68: p79

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

DESIGNERS

- Benda, Jaroslav, 1882-1970
Czechoslovakia's Stamp Artists. Jan 42, p2; Stamp Day Issue, 1988 (S2724, P2873). Apr 89, p13
- Benka, Martin, 1888-1971
Stamp Day Issue, 1991 (S2849, P3000). Mar/Apr 92, p21
Stamp Day Issue, 1996 (S262, P110). Slov. New Issues. May/June 97, p23
- Born, Adolf, 1930-
van Zanten, Gerald M. Adolf Born And The Columbus Sheet. (S2856, P3006) Mar/Apr 94, pp8-9. (See also AMERICA, DISCOVERY OF, 1992.Sep/Oct 92,p22
- Bouda, Cyril, 1901-1984
Stamp Day Issue, 1989 (S1769, P2920). Dec 89, pp13-14
- Brunner, Vratislav Hugo, 1886-1928
Stamp Day Issue, 1986 (S2639, P2777). Feb 87, p7
- Fuchs, Alfred
Verner, Jaroslav. Stamp Creators and PRAGA 98. Jan/Feb 98, pp19-21
- Hanák, Mirko
Hodkova, Helena. Mirko Hanák, Designer of Czechoslovak Animal Stamps. (Repr. from STAMPS). Jan 65, pp12-13
- Hložník, Vincent, 1919-
Some Issues of 1966. Dec 66, pp159-160
Sturman, Paul. The Artist-Creators of Czechoslovakia's Stamps—Vincent Hložník. Sep 80, pp13-14
- Kovářík, Vladimír, 1921-1999
Kleskovic, Peter. Letter to the editor. Mar/Apr 97, pp27-31
—Obituary. Nov/Dec 99, p2
- Lukovský, Jaroslav
Krouman, J.P. Czech Septet for Space Exploration. (Repr. from LINN'S). Jun 65, pp83-85
- Obrovský, Jakub, 1882-1949
Kutvirt, Otakar. The Stamp Designer's Sketchbook. Feb 67, pp17-19, 22-23
Stamp Day Issue, 1987 (S2683, P2823). Feb 88, p15
- Preissig, Vojtěch (Albert)
Kvasnička, Zdeněk. The Greatest Right for the Design of the First Czech Postage Stamps of 1945 Was Held by Albert Preissig, tr. by Joseph J. Jiranek from OBĚŽNIK). Oct 60, pp119-120
Page, W. Alec. More On Vojtěch Preissig. Mar/Apr 95, pp11-13
More On Preissig Recruiting Cards. Nov/Dec 95, pp6-9
Sturman, Paul. The Artist-Designers of Czechoslovak Stamps. (Title varies).
Apr-June, Sept, Dec 80
van Zanten, Gerald M. 80th Ann. of Czechoslovak Republic Issue, 1998 (S3058-3060, P195-197) Jan/Feb 99, pp35-36
Vostatek, Miroslav. Vojtěch Preissig, tr. by J.J. Verner. Jan/Feb 95, pp11-13
- CZECHOSLOVAK DESIGNERS OF FOREIGN STAMPS**
U.S. World Cup Stamps, 1994 (Kamel Kubik). Sep/Oct 94, pp20-21
Sturman, Paul. Czechoslovak Artist-Designers of Stamps-Ota Nalezinek. Jun80, pp2-3
Vostatek, Miroslav. Artists of Czechoslovak Origin—Creators of Stamps for Various Countries, tr. by Paul Sturman. Jan 81, pp4-6; Czechoslovak Design Stamps of the World. Sep 87, pp16-17
UNICEF Stamp for Ethiopia. (Miroslava Treska). Feb 80, p6
- DESTRUCTION OF VILLAGES BY NAZIS**, 30th Ann. Issue, 1975 (S1992-1994, P2127-2129).Sep 75, pp114-115
See also LIDICE
- DINOSAURS ISSUE, 1994** (S2922-2924, P42-44). Jul/Aug 94, p20
Discovery of America Souvenir Sheet. See AMERICA...
- DOGS**
1965—(S1312-1317, P1448-1453). Mar 66, p57

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

- 1990—World Dog Show, Brno, (S2796-2799, P2947-2950). Aug/Sep 90, pp14-15
Dove Issue. See ALLEGORY ISSUES—DOVE
DUBČEK, ALEXANDER, 1921-1992
de Lany, Milan. Postcards with a Difference. (French Communist Party message to Dubček—with Jan Hus portrait). Jan 73, p15
ISSUES
1993—Special Cancellation In Memoriam, May 20, 1993. Jan/Feb 94, pp15-16
1996—Commemorative envelope, 75th birthday, Nov 22, 1997. Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 97, pp31-32
DUES. The Changing of the Dues. Dec 88, p14
DUKLA PASS BATTLES, 20th ANN. ISSUE, 1964 (S1255), New Issues Feb 65, p31

E

EASTER ISSUES

- 1996—Girl in national costume (S2980, P103). May/June 96, p26
—Folk traditions (S242, P87). Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 96, p35
1997—Easter symbols (Rabbit, egg, etc.) (S3004, P134). Sep/Oct 97, p23
1998—Chick (S3037, P172). May/Jun 98, p39
1999—Cockerel (S3081, P208). May/Jun 99, p39

EASTERN SILESIA

- Beede, Benjamin R. Teschen, 1938-1939. Jan 64, p16
Blizil, George. Eastern Silesia. Jan 58, p6
Domanski, Vincent, Jr. The Plebiscite Stamp Issues for Eastern Silesia. (Repr. from SPA JOURNAL). Dec 42, pp2-6
Matějka, Bohumil. Czechoslovak Field Posts of 1918-1920; Army Field Post in Tešín. Oct 68, pp120-121; *Posta Militaire* 52—Czechoslovak Field Posts: 1918-1920. (Repr. from AMERICAN PHILATELIST). Dec 68, pp146-147
Sterba, Jane. Silesia. Nov 76, pp155-156; Dec 76, pp170-173
Vostatek, Miroslav. Field Posts from the Tešín (Eastern Silesia) Region of 1919, tr. by Henry Hahn. Oct 82, pp1-3

OVERPRINTS

- Chesloe, Charles. (Overprints of Eastern Silesia). Charley's Corner. Feb 76, pp30-31; Mar 76, pp44-45; May 78, pp72-74; (An Overprint Bonus). President's Corner. Jul/Aug 91, pp17-18
FILATELIE. 60 Haleru Stamp Overprinted "S O 1920," Comb Perforated 13 3/4 x 13 1/2, tr. by Lawrence J. Huml. Oct 72, pp115-116
Karásek, Jan. Objects of Interest on Czechoslovak Stamps, tr. by Lawrence Huml. (Repr. from FILATELIE). Mar 72, pp43-44
Kosik, Frank. Eastern Silesia Check List. May 62, pp72-74; June 62, pp89-91
Kvasnička, Zdeněk. Czechoslovak Stamps Overprinted "S O 1920" for Eastern Silesia. (Repr. from STAMPS). Jun 52, pp86-95
Tovačovský, Oldřich. S O 1920 Overprints on Czech Hradčany Stamps, tr. by G.R. Skopecek. (Repr. from LINN'S). Apr 66, pp65-66, 75-77; May 66, pp85-86, 95-97

POSTMARKS

- Tzschaschel, H. Czech Emergency Cancellations in Former Austrian Silesia, 1945-46, tr. by Benjamin R. Beede from DIE SAMMLER LUPE. May 67, pp70-72

ELECTIONS

- 1960—Parliamentary Elections (S984-985, P1115-1116). Sep 60, p104
1981—National Assembly Elections (S2363, P2490). Dec 81, p12
1986—National Front Election Program (S2602, P2740). Sep 86, p10
Endangered Species. See ANIMALS—Endangered Species; BIRDS—Sea Eagle

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

ENGINEERING

- 1957—Engineering Schools of Prague, 250th Ann. Issue (S807-810, P944-947). Nov 57, p136
1964—First Brno Works (S1265, P1407); Prague CKD Works (S1266, P1408). Apr 65, pp61-62
1997—František Křižík, 1847-1941. 150th Birth Ann. (S3017, P151). Jan/Feb 98, p22

ENGRAVERS AND ENGRAVING

- Freer, Phillips B. For The Beginner: Designers And Engravers. Nov/Dec 96, pp21-22
Hujer, Adolf. Making the Perfect Stamp. June/July 1990, pp1-7
Skopecek, George R. The Czech Master Engravers. Mar 52, pp40-43
Stein, Joseph. Hidden Engravers' Marks on Czechoslovak Stamps. May 73: pp75-77
Weissenstein, Josef. The Altered Design of TGM 50h, tr. from FILATELIE by Paul Sturman. Mar 88, pp2-5

ENGRAVERS

- Fajt, Václav, 1952-
Hessler, Gene. Comments on Current Czechoslovak Security Engraving.
Jul/Aug 91: pp13-15
Verner, Jaroslav. Stamp Creators and PRAGA 98. Jan/Feb 98, pp19-21
Heinz, Bohumil, 1894-1940
Básika, Karel. In Memoriam—Bohumil Heinz, tr. by Joseph J. Jiranek. Nov 61, p136
Chesloe, Charles. (Bohumil Heinz). Charley's Corner. Oct 74, pp131-133
—Thoughts On Bohumil Heinz. May/Jun 96, pp16-17. Letter from W. Alec Page. Nov/Dec 96, p23
Harvey, O.L. Comments on Stamp Designs: Czechoslovakia's Stamp Engravers. Apr 61, p59
Klein, J.L. Seizinger and Heinz. Jan 86, pp14-15
Herčík, Josef, 1922-1999
Chovanec, Jan. The Story Of Josef Herčík's Postage Stamps. Book reviewed by Jaroslav J. Verner.
Jul/Aug 99, pp28-29
MLADA FRONTA design. May/Jun 97, pp29-30; Sep/Oct 97, pp33-34
Vlček, Miloslav. Josef Herčík, Graphic Artist And Engraver. Mar/Apr 97, pp3-7
(Obituary) Janík, Břetislav. Josef Herčík, Engraver "Par Excellence," Passed Away, tr. by Jaroslav Verner. Sep/Oct 99, pp22-24
Housa, Bedřich
Hornung, Otto. Bedřich Housa and His Czech Stamps. (Repr. from LINN'S).
Apr 67, p60
Karel, Eduard, 1861-1950
Czechoslovakia's Stamp Artists. Jan 42, p2
News and Views. Apr 47, p30
Ondráček, Miloš, 1936-
Hessler, Gene. Miloš Ondráček, Contemporary Czechoslovak. (Repr. from ESSAY-PROOF JOURNAL).
Mar/Apr 92, pp10-12
Roule, Bodan, 1921-1960
Stamp Day 1985 (S2591, P2729). Apr 86, p10
Schmidt, Jindra, 1897-1984
Air Mail Stamps of 1955. May 57, pp76-78
Our Praha Letter. May 49, p58
Šíp, Jaroslav. About Theresienstadt & Rose Street, tr. from FILATELIE. Jan 75, p5
Vlček, Miloslav. Jindra Schmidt, 1897-1984, tr. by Mirko Vondra. Jul/Aug 96, pp20-23; Errata. Letter
from Gerald M. van Zanten. Nov/Dec 96, p23
1992—Stamp Day Issue (S2876, P3029). The Last Stamp (of Czechoslovakia) Honoring Jindra Schmidt.
Mar/Apr 93, pp14-15
Seizinger, Karl, 1889-1978
Harvey, O.L. and A.I. Kessler. Karl Seizinger's Stamp Engravings. (Repr. from STAMPS). Feb 59, pp26-31
Klein, J.L. An Update on Professor Karl Seizinger, Engraver. Nov 85, pp1-5
—Seizinger and Heinz. Jan 86, pp14-15

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

- Seizinger Photo. Nov 77, p144
Seizinger Secret Marks. Feb 86, p14
Spofford, Richardson L. Biography of Karl Seizinger—Stamp Engraver. (Repr. from STAMPS). Jan 56, pp8-13
Sterba, Jane. (Seizinger's obituary). President's Gazette. Sep 79, p116
Švengsbir, Jiří, 1921-
Air Mail Stamps of 1955 (S C40-C44, P L37-L41) May 57, pp76-78
Engraver Švengsbir Shows Work; Philatelists Know Him Well. Mar 66, pp45-46
Orna, Bernard. Jiří Švengsbir—Czech Engraver. (Repr. from the STAMP MAGAZINE, England). Oct 63, pp120-123
Sterba, Jane. (Jiří Švengsbir honored). President's Gazette. Sep 79, p116

ERRORS

- Chesloe, Charles. (Third Republic errors). Charley's Corner. Jun 73, pp89-90; (Errors in printing). Charley's Corner. Apr 75, pp53-54
McAlister, Clare. Jan Hus--His Philatelic Story: An Error in Stamp Design. Jan 71, pp4-5
Vondra, Mirko L. Modern Printing Errors. Editorial Hinges. Jun/Jul 90, pp9-11
See also (Individual Issues)—Errors

ESSAYS AND PROOFS

- (Definition of an essay). N.Y. Group Meeting Report. Apr 57, p50
Julsen, Frank W. "Rocking the Boat" May 86, pp13-14
Kovarik, F.J. Essays and Proofs. Sep 47, pp67-69
Kvasnička, Zdeněk. Designs (Essays) of Czechoslovak Stamps, tr. by Henry Hahn.
Apr 70, pp49-51; How to Collect and Evaluate Trial Printings of Czech Stamps.
Nov 47, pp87-89; Apr 48, pp40-43
Mueller, Barbara R. Stamp on Czech Notes Originated as Postage Stamp Essay. (Repr. from ESSAY-PROOF JOURNAL). Mar/Apr 92, pp15-16
Hahn, Henry. The Art of the Essayist. Mar 90, p9

EUROPA ISSUES

- 1991—Space Program Issue (S2825, P2976). Sep/Oct91, pp7-8
1992—Discovery of America, 500th Ann. Issue, (S 2856 s/s P3006). Sep/Oct 92 p22
1993—Modern Artist Mikulaš Medek, 1926-1974 (S2881, P5). May/Jun 93, p22
1994—Marco Polo, 750th Birth Ann. (S2916-2917, P36-37). Jul/Aug 94, pp18-19
—Josef Murgaz, Inventor (S180, P30). Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 94, p26
1995—Peace And Freedom (S2954-2955, P76-77). Jul/Aug 95, pp23-24
—Allegory (S213, P65). Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 95, p30
1996—Famous Women—Emma Destinn, Singer (S2985, P114). Jul/Aug 96, p38
—Izabela Textoriosová, Botanist (S244 s/s P89-90). Slov. New Issues. Sept/Oct 96, p34
1997—Tales & Legends—"Brunsvik"& "Zito" (S3013-3014, P144-145). Sep/Oct 97, p25
—Miraculous Rain Near Hron (S270, N118). Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 97, p29
1998—Folklore Festivals—Ride Of The Young King and Carnival Parade (S3046-3047, P—). Jul/Aug 98, p33.
Letter from Savoy Horvath. Sep/Oct 98, pp40-41
Folk Wedding at Tekov (S302 s/s N149). Slov. New Issues, Jul/Aug 98, p39
1999—National Parks: Šumava and Podyjí (S3089-3090, P216-217). Jul/Aug 99, pp33-34
—High Tatras National Park. (S327-329, N177-178). Slov. New Issues. Jul/Aug 99, p40

EXHIBITIONS

- Fritzsche, Wolfgang. Dog Shows Versus Stamp Shows. (Repr. from WESTERN STAMP COLLECTOR). Sep 64, pp112-113
Gray, Richard. Letter to the Editor. Oct 74, p124
Hahn, Henry. (Bourse vs show). From the President's Stock Book. Feb 77, p22
—Have You Thought Of Exhibiting? Nov/Dec 97, pp16-17
Karásek, Jan. The Problems of Specialization and Study in the Collecting of Czechoslovak Stamps, tr. from FILATELIE by Ladislav H. Vydra. Dec 66, pp167-169

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

Kovarik, Frank J. Philatelic Exhibitions in Czechoslovakia. Mar 58, pp34-35
Kutvirt, Otakar. Stamp Shows—Quo Vadis? Jan 84, p3; Comments by Gordon Torrey. Feb 84, p12; By Geranino J. Petracco. Apr-May 84, p5

MERCURY STAMP JOURNAL. International Exhibition Problems. Jan 61, pp2-7

AWARDS

Fritzsche, Wolfgang. Why Medals? (Repr. from SPA JOURNAL). Mar 63, p36

Hahn, Henry. Society Medals For Philatelic Show Winners. Mar/Apr 98, p26

Verner, Jaroslav. PRAGA 98 Medals Unveiled. May/June 98, p20

See also specific EXHIBITIONS

JUDGING

Fritzsche, Wolfgang. The Show is Over. (Repr. from SPA JOURNAL). Apr 61, pp54-55

Hahn, Henry. (Judging) From the President's Stock Book. Dec 77, pp157-158; Judging at FIP International Shows Undergoing Significant Changes. May 89, pp19-23; Jun 89, pp4-9

Jensen, Paul H. Judging Postal History Exhibits. May 90, pp1-6

Rauch, Walter J. Philately and History, tr. from German by J.L. Klein and Gustav Rewwer. Mar/Apr 91, pp3-11

Vondra, Mirko L. Here, There and Everywhere. Editorial Hinges. Mar 90, pp12-13

EXHIBITIONS, REGIONAL

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Hradec Králové 22—Vostatek, Miroslav. An Exhibition Seventy Years Ago, tr. by Mirko Vondra. Jul/Aug 92, p14

Liberec 67—Blizil, George. 1967 Czechoslovak Exhibitions. Nov 67, pp133-134

Znojmo 76—Hahn, Henry. (Catalog and cachet). From the President's Stock Book. Oct. 76, p135

Zvolen 59—Stamp Exhibition Issue, 1959 (S920, P1056). Oct 59, pp122-123

SLOVAKIA

DUNAJFILA 1996

Souvenir Sheet, 1995 (S217, P69). Slov. New Issues. Nov/Dec 95, pp28-29

UNITED STATES

BALPEX (Baltimore)

1977—(Sep 3-5)—BALPEX 77. Oct 77 pp121-124

1980—(Aug 30-Sep 1)

SCP Members' Exhibits Score at BALPEX 80. Oct 80, pp7-8

Hahn, Henry. BALPEX 80 Celebrates 60th Birthday of Czechoslovak Air Mails. Sep 80, pp1-8

1983—(Sep 3-5)—BALPEX Souvenirs; Fred Hefer Wins BALPEX Grand Award. Oct 83, pp1-3,5

1987—(Sep 5-7)—Hahn, Henry. Frank Kohn Wins BALPEX 87 "Grand." Nov 87, pp1-2

1990—(Sep 1-3)

CACHETS—Masaryk and Havel Cachets Produced in Prague for BALPEX 90. Aug/Sept 90, p8

Hahn, Henry. BALPEX 90—A First in U.S.—Czechoslovak Philatelic Cooperation. Nov 90, pp7-9

1992—(Sep 5-7) Good Results at BALPEX 92. Nov/Dec 92, p1

1995—(Sep 1-3) Hahn, Henry. Exhibit Awards At BALPEX 95. Nov/Dec 95, pp20-22. Membership

Meeting, by Jaroslav J. Verner, pp23-24. Board Meeting, by Ludvik Svoboda, p23. Reminiscences of BALPEX (Photos). Jan/ Feb 96, pp18-21

CHICAGOPEX (Chicago)

1991—(Nov 1-3) Chesloe, Charles. Winners at CHICAGOPEX 91. Jan/Feb 92, pp1-2

COMPEX (Chicago)

1958—(May 30-Jun 2)

COMPEX Breaks All Records in Chicagoland Philately. Oct 58, pp120-121

Jiranek, Joseph J. Czechoslovak Philatelic Society's Participation in COMPEX 1958. Sep 58, pp103-4,106,108

Kovarik, Frank J. Editor's COMPEX Report. Sep 58, pp98-100

1959—(Aug 16-30). Jiranek, Joseph J. 20th Ann. Exhibition. Oct 59, pp115-118

1960—(May 29-30). Kovarik, Frank J. COMPEX 60. Sep 60, pp100,102

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

- 1961—(May 27-28). Velek, John. The Czechoslovak Society Exhibit at COMPEX. Sep 61, pp96-98
1962—(May 25-27). Velek, John. The Czechoslovak Exhibit at COMPEX. Sep 62, p95
1974—(May 24-26). Hahn, Henry. COMPEX 74 in Review. Jun 74, pp81-88
1981—(May 1-3). Klein Wins Society's COMPEX 81 "Grand." Jun/July 81, pp1-3
FLOREX (Orlando, Fla.)
1993—(Nov 5-7) Svoboda, Ludvik. A Successful FLOREX 93. Jan/Feb 94, pp1-2
INDYPEX (Indianapolis, IN)
1989—(Sep 15-17)
 Benchik, Jack. Indypex Happenings. Nov 89, pp9-11
 Chesloe, Charles. Reflections on INDYPEX and SEPAD. President's Corner. Dec 89, pp11-13
MILCOPEX (Milwaukee, Wis.)
1996—(Sep 20-22) Verner, Jaroslav J. Society Meets at MILCOPEX. (President's Corner). Nov/Dec 96, pp1-6
NOJEX (Northern New Jersey)
1964—(Newark, Oct 9-11). The Twenty-Fifth Ann. Dinner and Convention; Exhibition—NOJEX 1964. Dec 64, pp159-160
1972—(Cranford, Oct 27-29)
 Hahn, Henry. Up and Down Czecho Avenue at NOJEX Exhibit Hall. Dec 72, pp155-157
 Vondra, Mirko L. Society Holds Biennial Convention at NOJEX. Dec 72, pp149-152
1975—(Cranford, Oct 24-26). NOJEX 75 Hosts SCP's Convention and Exhibit. Dec 75, pp155-158
1994—(Meadowlands, N.J., May 28-30) Svoboda, Ludvik Z. Society Successes At NOJEX 94. Jul/Aug 94, pp1,13
1998—(Meadowlands, N.J., May 23-25) Verner, Jaroslav. In the President's Corner. Jul/Aug 98, pp16-18
SEPAD (Philadelphia Area)
1961—(Philadelphia, Nov 3-5). Our Philadelphia Meeting. Dec 61, p143
1970—(Philadelphia, Oct 16-18). SEPAD Results. Nov 70, pp129-131
1982—(Philadelphia, Oct 8-10). SEPAD 82—Come and Gone. Nov 82, pp8-13
1984—(Philadelphia, Sep 21-23). Society Paces SEPAD Awards; Interview with Ing. Karásek; SEPAD 84 Cachet Available. Oct 84, pp1-3
1989—(King of Prussia, Oct 6-8)
 Chesloe, Charles. Reflections on INDYPEX and SEPAD. President's Corner. Dec 89, pp11-13
 SEPAD Happenings. Dec 89, pp1-3
SOJEX (Atlantic City, N.J.)
1959—(Oct 23-25). (SOJEX and APC—Editorial). Dec 59, pp145-147
1979—Riccio, Dominick J. The Editor's Review. Jun 79, p97
 Sterba, Jane. SOJEX 79—The President's Gazette. Jun 79, p98
WILSHOW (Washington D.C. Area)
1977—(Oct 14-16) Society Members Score at WILSHOW. Dec 77, p159
- EXHIBITIONS, NATIONAL**
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Bratislava
1937—(Oct 24-Nov 2). Chesloe, Charles. Dec 87, pp2-4
 Souvenir Sheet (S239, P A329-330)
 Barry, Milo. Second Bratislava Sheet. (S P26, P ANV18). Apr 49, pp50-51
 Chesloe, Charles. (Errors) Charley's Corner. Oct. 72, pp122
 Morovics, Tomáš. Plating the Bratislava Souvenir Sheet, tr. by M. L. Vondra
 Feb 89, pp1-4. More on the Bratislava Souvenir Sheet, tr. by Adolf Hujer. Oct 90, pp8-11
 See also OVERPRINTS—Exhibition Souvenir Sheet Overprints
1952—(Oct 18-Nov 2). Souvenir Sheet (Two Post-War Statues) (S556 s/s P A691-692) & Commemorative Stamp (Bratislava) (S557, P693). Jan 53, pp2-3
1960—(Sep 24-Oct 9)
 1960 Stamp on Stamp Issue (S988-989, P1125-1126). Sep 60, p107

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

- Air Mail Issue (S C49-50, P L46-47). Feb 61, pp22-23
- 1967—AERO-BRATISLAVA
Blizil, George A. 1967 Czechoslovak Exhibitions. Nov 67, pp133-134
- Brno
1958—Views of Brno Issue (S878-881, P1014-1017). Dec 58, pp160-161
1966—Brno Exhibition (Sep 11-25) Jan 67, p8
Vydra, Ladislav H., A Catalog View at Brno Stamp Exhibition. Jan 67, pp6-7
- ISSUES
1966—Brno Philatelic Exhibition Issue, (S1418-1420 s/s 1421, P1553-1555 s/s A1556). Oct 69, pp121-122
Special Souvenir Sheet of BRNO 1966 Stamp Exhibition. Jan 68, pp14-15
1974—(Jun 8-23)
Matejka, James J. I Attended BRNO 74. Sep 74, pp101-102, 117-119
2000—(Mar 4-11)
Verner, Jaroslav. BRNO 2000. May/June 99, pp28-29
- Pardubice—1957—Youth Philatelic Exhibition
Basika, Karel. State Exhibit of Young Philatelists. Jun 58, p90
Exhibition Issue (S811-812, P948-949). Nov 57, pp136-138
- Prague
1938—PRAGA Exhibition Sheet (S251, P A342-343). Apr 44, p2
1948—Kvasnička, Zdeněk. Philatelic Exhibition in Prague (Federation of Czechoslovak Philatelic Clubs).
Mar 49, p30
1950—PRAHA 50. (Oct 28-Nov 5)
Our Praha Letter. Dec 50, p123; Jan 51, pp1-2; Feb 51, pp14-17
- ISSUES
Souvenir Block of Four (Engravings of Old Praha) (S426-429, P558-561).
Dec 50, pp124-125
Two stamps plus Souvenir Sheet (Modern Prague) (S434-435, P562-563, s/s A564). Jan 51, pp4-5
Barry, Milo. Types and Varieties of the Prague 1950 Souvenir Sheets Printed
at the Show. (Repr. from STAMPS). Jun 53, pp86-91
- NEW ZEALAND
TARAPEX (New Plymouth)
1986—van Zanten, Gerald. Letter to the Editor. Feb 87, pp12-13
- UNITED STATES
APS STAMPSHOW
1999—(Cleveland, Ohio, Aug 26-29)
Hahn, Henry. Results From STAMPSHOW 99. Nov/Dec 99, p13
Palaschak, Richard G. President's Corner. Nov/Dec 99, pp25-27
- NAPEX
1973—(Washington D.C., Sep 14-16)
Hahn, Henry. NAPEX '73 Through the Rear View Mirror. Nov 73, pp129-133
1985—(Arlington, VA, Jun 7-9). NAPEX 85. May/June 85, p1
- EXHIBITIONS, INTERNATIONAL**
AUSTRIA (Vienna)—WIPA
1965—Blizil, George A. The European Scene. Sep 65, pp105-107
- CANADA (Toronto)—CAPEX
1978—Sterba, Jane. CAPEX '78. Sep 78, pp106-112
Cachet: A Salute to Czech Canada Cooperation Day. Jun 14, 1978. May 78, pp65-66
1987—Hahn, Henry and J.L. Klein. Description of Czechoslovak Exhibits at
CAPEX 87. Oct 87, pp9-13
Hahn, Henry. CAPEX Through Rear View Mirror. Nov 87, pp11-12

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

CZECH REPUBLIC (Prague)

PRAGA 98 (Sep 10-13)

PLANS

Verner, Jaroslav. PRAGA 98. Jan/Feb 98, pp15-18

—Stamp Creators And PRAGA 98. Jan/Feb 98, pp19-21

REPORTS

Hahn, Henry. US And Society Exhibits At PRAGA 98. Nov/Dec 98, pp14-16

Svoboda, Ludvik. PRAGA 98 Exhibition And Society Dinner Revisited. (Mostly photographs). Mar/Apr 99, pp23-28

Töpfer, Zdeněk. The Children's Post Was The Center Of Attention Of PRAGA'98 Visitors, tr. by Savoy Horvath. (Repr. from the MERKUR REVIEW).

Nov/Dec 99, pp10-13

Verner Jaroslav J. PRAGA 98: The Report. Nov/Dec 98, pp18-23

Vondra, Mirko. A "Foreign" Critic's View of PRAGA 98. Nov/Dec 98, pp23-27

ISSUES

1998—History Of Exhibitions (S3036 s/s P A171). May/June 98, pp38-39

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

BRNO 23

Žampach, F. PRAGA 1938 Was Not The First! tr. by Savoy Horvath.

(Repr. from the MERKUR REVIEW). Sep/Oct 99, p16

PRAGA 55 (Sep. 10, 1955)

Basicka, Karel. International Exposition of Stamps "Praga 55."

Oct 56, pp122-124

Kovarik, Frank J. (International stamp shows in Prague). Editorial. Mar 55, p34

Regulations for PRAGA 55. May 55, pp75-78

Report of PRAGA 1955 Exhibition. Nov 55, p132

ISSUES

Cacheted Cover with 0.60 Kčs Impressed Stamp; Exhibition Sheet (S719, P A853-857). Dec 55, pp147-149

Sterba, Jane. A Philatelic Tour of Prague (PRAGA 1955 s/s) (S719, P A853-857) Sep 77, pp114-115

PRAGA 62 (Aug. 18 - Sep. 2)

Herout, Edouard. Types of the PRAGA 62 Commemorative Sheets, tr. by J.J. Verner. May 67, pp65-67

Nekvasil, Jiří. Aerophilatelic Remembrances of PRAGA 62 World Exhibition. Jan 75, pp1-5

Reiner-Deutsch, William. Editorial. Nov 62, pp125-126

Velek, John. PRAGA 1962. Dec 62, p143

ISSUES

1961—Globe (S1030, P1171) Oct 61, p118; Views (S1070-1080, P1206-1216). Feb 62, p23; Mar 62, pp35-36

1962—Symbols of Peaceful Life and Work (S1128-1133, s/s S1134, P1263-1267, s/s A1268). Nov 62, pp129-130

PRAGA 68 (Jun. 22 - Jul 7)

Blizil, George A. PRAGA 1968 Report. Sep 68, pp97-100

Fischer, Rudolf. World Philatelic Exposition PRAGA 1968, tr. from FILATELIE by Otakar Kutvirt. Sep 67, p111

Vydra, L.H. New Issues for PRAGA 68 Exhibition. Feb.68, p22

ISSUES

1967—Airmail stamps honoring international exhibition cities (S C59-C65, P L56-62). Dec 69, pp151-152. (S C65, P L62-Illus. only). Oct 69, p120); Art. (Henri Rousseau) (S1484, P1624). Nov 6, pp146-147

1968—New Prague (S1542-1547, P1682-1687); Old Prague (S1548-1553, P1688-1693). Jan 70, pp11-14; 50th Ann. of Czechoslovak Postage Stamp Souvenir Sheet (S1554, P A1694). Feb 70, p26;

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

FIP Day—Art (Durer) (S1555, P1695). Jan 70, pp12-13; Air mail issue (Aeronautical-historic motifs) (S C72-74, P L69-71) May 68, p68

FACETIA

Anti-Invitation. Jun 68, pp81-83

PRAGA 78 (Sep 8-17)

Chesloe, Charles. (Quality of exhibits). Charley's Corner. Dec 78, pp163-164

Federation of Czechoslovak Philatelists Honorary Members. Photo. Feb 79, p30

Hahn, Henry. PRAGA 78—Before the Ink Has Dried. Nov 78, pp142-143

PRAGA 78 in Quantitative Terms. May 80, pp3-5, 9

Riccio, Dominick J. PRAGA 78—The Philatelic Event of the Century. Nov 78, pp137-139; Criticisms and comments by James J. Matejka. May 79: pp83-84

Society Philatelic All-Stars Shine at PRAGA. Nov 78, pp143-145

Sterba, Jane. (PRAGA 78 outstanding event) President's Gazette. Dec 78, p162; Reflections—PRAGA 78. President's Gazette. Apr 79, pp67-70

ISSUES

1976—Flower Paintings (S2090-2093, P2227-2230). Illus. only. Mar 77, p22;

—Air Mail Issue—Views of Prague (S C83-C88, P L80-L85). June 76, p102 Illus. only; May 77, p78

1977—Historic Postal Uniforms Issue (S2116-2119, P2253-2256). Oct 77, p130; National Costumes Issue (S2126-2129, P2263-2266). Oct 77, p13.

—Air Mail Issue—(History of Aviation) (S C89-C93, P L86-L90). Oct 77, p131

1978—Historic Bridges of Prague (S2179-2184, P2316-2321). Illus. only. Sep 79, p122;

—Titian- Paintings. FIP Day Souvenir Sheet (S2197, P A2334-5);

—Manes- Zodiac Souvenir Sheet (S2190, P A2327). Illus. only. Dec 78, pp165-167. Covers—May 79, pp86-87

PRAGA 88 (Sep 8-17)

Chesloe, Charles. Two Views of PRAGA 88; Reflections. Nov 88, pp1-2

Fischer, Rudolf. Stamps for PRAGA 88. Mar.88, pp13-16

Hahn, Henry. Commissioneering. Nov 88, pp3-4; Society Members Score at PRAGA 88. Oct 88, pp1-3; Symposium Address: The Truths at PRAGA 88. Nov 88, pp14-15

United States Exhibitors at PRAGA 88. Sep 88, pp13-15

ISSUES

1986—FIP 60th Ann. Sheet (S2609, P A2747). Jan 87, p10

Hahn, Henry. Printing Varieties in PRAGA 88—60th FIP Anniversary Souvenir Sheet. Jan 88, pp8-9

1987—Technological Achievements (S2656-2660, P2794-2798). Jan 88, pp17-18; Intercosmos Issue (S2653b s/s P A2817). Mar 88, pp14-15; Stamp Day (Obrovsky) (S2683, P2823). Feb 88, p15

PRAGA 98 SEE EXHIBITIONS, INTERNATIONAL - CZECH REPUBLIC

DENMARK (Copenhagen)

1976—Hafnia 76. Sterba, Jane. Editor's Gazette. Nov 76, pp164-165

FRANCE (Paris)—PHILEXFRANCE

1982—Czechoslovakia at the PhilexFrance 1982 Int'l Phil. Exhibition. Sep 82, p11

1999—Hahn, Henry. Czechs And Slovaks At PHILEXFRANCE '99. Sep/Oct 99, p11

GERMANY (Essen 80)

Major, Richard. (Czechoslovak Day Issue questionable). From the Editor's Notebook. May 81, p4

GREAT BRITAIN (London)

1980—London 80. King, Yvonne. London 80. April 80, p10

1990—Stamp World Expo 90

Lehecka, Edwin W. Stamp World London 90. As seen by Edwin W. Lehecka.

Aug-Sep 90, pp10-11; As Seen by Phillips B. Freer. pp11-12

ISRAEL (Tel Aviv)

ISRAEL 98 (May 13-21)

Hahn, Henry. Czech And Slovak Exhibits At ISRAEL 98. Jul/Aug 98, pp5-6

The NETHERLANDS (Amsterdam)—AMPHILEX

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

- 1977—Sterba, Jane. Amphilex-77. Nov 77, pp143-147
- NEW ZEALAND (Christchurch)
- PANPEX
- 1977—Sterba, Jane. (Report from G.van Zanten) .Editor's Gazette. May 77, pp72-73
- POLAND (Posnan)
- POLSKA
- 1973—Verner, Jaroslav J. A Personal View of POLSKA 73. Dec 73, pp155-156
- 1993—Two Views Of POLSKA 93—Report I, by Henry Hahn. Report II, by W. Alec Page. Jul/Aug 93, pp15-17
- Pitterman, Pavel. Exhibits Of Czechoslovakia At World Exposition—POLSKA 93, tr. by Henry Hahn. Pt. I. Sep/Oct 93, pp3-6; Pt. II. Nov/Dec 93, pp12-14. Souvenir Card. Jan/Feb 94, p15
- RUSSIA (Moscow)
- MOSCOW 97—Hahn, Henry. Three Society Members Score At Moscow. Jan/Feb 98, p11
- SPAIN (Madrid)
- ESPANA 84—Karásek, Jan. Ing. Karásek Reports from ESPANA 84. Apr/May 84, p6
- SWEDEN (Stockholm)
- STOCKHOLMIA 87—Verner, Jaroslav J. Czechoslovak Collections at STOCKHOLMIA. Sep 87, pp4-5
- UNITED STATES
- 1956—(New York) FIPEX
- Kovarik, Frank J. Report on FIPEX... Jun 56, pp87-91; Photos. Sep 56, pp99-100
- 1966—(Washington D.C.) SIPEX
- Reiner-Deutsch, William. (Attendance at SIPEX and Society's dinner and convention) Editorial. Sep 66, pp121-124
- 1976—(Philadelphia) INTERPHIL
- Cachet: Society Issues Official Cachet Envelope to Honor American Revolution Bicentennial at INTERPHIL 76. May 76, p65
- Hahn, Henry. (Report on INTERPHIL) From the President's Stock Book. Jun 76, p94
- Max Mahr Wins Large Gold at Interphil '76; Seminar, Auction, Convention and Banquet... Jun 76, pp90-93
- 1986—(Chicago) AMERIPEX
- Hahn, Henry. Society Members and Czechoslovakia Exhibits Score Impressively at AMERIPEX; AMERIPEX in the Afterglow. Jun 86, pp1-9
- Souvenir Card—AMERIPEX 86 and PRAGA 88, p11
- 1989—(Washington, D.C.) World Stamp Expo—U.S. Post Office
- Post Card Issued. (Antique U.S. Mail Truck). Apr 89, p4
- Hahn, Henry. World Stamp Expo '89. Feb 90, p14
- 1997—(San Francisco) PACIFIC 97
- Verner, Jaroslav J. Report On PACIFIC 97 and Board Meeting. (President's Corner). Jul/Aug 97, pp17-20
- Hahn, Henry. The Show & Exhibits. Jul/Aug 97, pp24-26. Errata. Sep/Oct 97, p21
- EXPERTS AND EXPERTIZATION.** See also SOCIETY FOR CZECHOSLOVAK PHILATELY—Expertization Services
- Chesloe, Charles. (Early expert marks). Charley's Corner. Nov 72, pp139-140. (Notes) Jan 73, p6; Feb 73, pp26-28; (Correction), Mar 73, p36; May 73, p78; (Slovakia). Feb 77, p28; Jan78, pp9-10; (Dubious Mikulski marks). Nov 80, p9. (Forgeries). June/July 81, p4. (Death of Rudolph Gilbert). Jan 85, p14
- Scout Covers In An Auction. Jan/Feb 93, p13; Letter from Fred Lawrence. Mar/Apr 93, pp11-12
- Eaton, Leo. (Meeting with Professor Gilbert. Photo). Stamp Market Tips. (Repr. from STAMPS). Jun 60, pp93-94
- Fischmeister, L.V. SCP Expertization Committee Cautions. May 74, p69
- Gray, Richard. (Dr. Rudolph Gilbert). Did You Know? Jan 76, p5; (Hamburg forgeries of Gilbert's mark). Did You Know? Feb 76, p21
- Hahn, Henry. (1000h Svabinsky bisect). From the President's Stock Book. Mar 74,

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

- pp35-36; Experts' Back Stamps and Oblique Lighting. Feb 88, pp4-6; illus. reprinted.
Mar 88 (insert)
- Hefer, Fred. See Klein
- Karásek, Jan. Expertization Markings of Czechoslovak Stamps, tr. by J.J. Verner. Jun 63, pp84-88
- Klein, J.L. and Fred Hefer. Pošta 1919 Overprints on 4k and 10k Granite Paper: Two "Doctored" Covers. Jan 86, pp1-3; Illus. reprinted. Feb 86, p9
- Kovarik, Frank J. ("Expertization" extract repr. from Edwin Mueller's column in MERCURY STAMP JOURNAL). Editorial. May 56, pp65-66
- Kreischer, P. and J. W. Lowey. Names & Men Behind Guarantee Marks. July 1940, pp1-3
- Lowey, Joseph W. See Kreischer
- Nekvasil, Jiří. The First Experts; From the Annals of Czech Philately, tr. by L. Huml from FILATELIE. Jun 72, pp81-85

EXPLORERS

- Holub, Emil—50th Death Ann. Issue, 1952 (S499-500, P631-632). Apr 52, p57

EXPOSITIONS

- Nekvasil, Jiří. Prague Expositions from 1891-1908 Through the Eyes of a Collector.
Apr 73, pp49-55

ISSUES

- 1958—Expo 58, Brussels (S849-853, P985-989). May 58, p76; (S872, P990). Nov 58, pp145-146
- 1967—Expo 67, Montreal, (S1460-1465 s/s S1466, P1600-1605 s/s P A1606). Jun 68, pp93-94
- McAlister, Claire. Jan Hus—His Philatelic Story; An Error in Stamp Design. (Repr. from FINE ARTS PHILATELIST) Jan 71, pp4-5
- 1970—Expo 70, Osaka (S1674-1679, P1816-1821). Jan 71, pp10-12
- 1992—Expo 92, Seville (S2855, P3004). Jul/Aug 92, p18

F

Fakes. See COUNTERFEITS and FORGERIES

FAUNA ISSUES See also ANIMALS; BIRDS; FISH

- 1955—(S711-715, P844-848). Oct 55, p117
- 1998—Nature Conservation (S3042-3045, P179-182). Jul/Aug 98, pp31-32

FEDERAL FORM OF GOVERNMENT—ISSUES

- 1974—5th Ann. (S1915, P2061). May 74, p79
- 1979—10th Ann. (S2219, P2356). Jun 79, p91
- 1984—15th Ann. (S2493, P2627). March 84, p2
- 1989—20th Ann. (S2729, P2874). Jan 89, p13

FEDERATION OF CZECHOSLOVAK PHILATELISTS

- Vydra, Ladislav H. The New Federation of Czechoslovak Philatelists Formulates Its Task. Mar 66, p55
(First two Americans admitted to honorary membership: Matejka and Sterba). Feb 79, p30

FIELD POST

- Lowey, Joseph W. Military Postal History of Czechoslovakia. Sept-Dec 44, Jan-Feb 45

FIELD POST—18th AND 19th CENTURIES

- Hahn, Henry. A Summer Letter to Santa. Jun 88, pp1-3
- Konstant, Václav. The Pilsner "Thirty-Fivers" at Mainz, tr. by Henry Hahn. Mar/Apr 96, pp12-17
- Vostatek, Miroslav. Field Posts During the War of 1866, tr. by Henry Hahn. Oct 80, pp3-5

FIELD POST—WORLD WAR I, 1914-1918

- Lowey, Joseph W. See entry under FIELD POST
- Lukaš, Jan. Field Post in France During World War I, tr. by Henry Hahn. Mar 81, pp1-3; (Photo identifications).
From the Editor's Notebook, by Dick Major. May 1981, p4-5
- Vostatek, Miroslav. A Field Post Epitaph, tr. by Mirko L. Vondra. Sep 87, pp1-2;

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

A Glimpse of the 30th Regiment at Vysoký Mýt. Nov/Dec 91, p7; Philately of the Good Soldier Švejk, tr. by Henry Hahn. Mar/Apr 91, pp12-13

FIELD POST—1918-1920

Lowey, Joseph W. See entry under FIELD POST

Matějka, Bohumil. Czechoslovak Field Posts of 1918-1920. (Repr. from AMERICAN PHILATELIST). Nov 66, Jun 67, Sept—Oct 68, Dec 68, Mar 69, May-Jun 69

Morovics, Tomáš. Armored Train No. 5, tr. by Frances Svoboda. Aug/Sep 89, pp4-6

Nekvasil, Jiří. Unit Postmarks of the Czechoslovak Field Post, 1918-1920. Feb 75, pp22-24

Reiniš, Petr. Mail from the 22nd Czechoslovak Regiment, tr. by Frances Svoboda. Jan-Feb 91, pp11-12

Vostatek, Miroslav. Field Posts from the Tešín (Eastern Silesia) Region of 1919, tr. by Henry Hahn. Oct 82, pp1-3

FIELD POST—1918-1920—HUNGARY

Reiner-Deutsch, William. Has a Two Year's Quest Come to an End? Feb 59, p19

FIELD POST—1918-1920—SIBERIA

Chesloe, Charles. (Manufactured Czech Legion covers—1919). Charley's Corner. Nov 79, pp150-151; Jan 89, pp5-6

—What's for Sale? Charley's Corner. Feb 89, pp4-6

—The Lion of Bohemia Resurfaces. May 90, pp6-9

Hahn, Henry. Washington's Hall of Stamps and the Mails. Feb 73, pp17-19

—(Photo—Boxcar Post Office in Siberia). From the Editor's Stock Book. Dec 86, pp7-8

—Book Review—The Czech Legion In Russia, by Horst Taitl. Sep/Oct 93, pp11-12

Hirsch-Franek Handbook. Stamps of the Czechoslovak Field Post in Russia, tr. by Frank J. Kovarik. Oct 40, pp4-7; Nov 40, pp4-5

Hornung, Otto. The Czechoslovak Legion in Siberia. (Repr. and abridged from STAMP NEWS, London). Oct 86, pp7-10; The Adventures of Otto Holmes. Jan 87, pp7-9

Jiranek, Joseph J. The Czechoslovak Army in Russia and Siberia—1918-1920. Apr 58, pp55-62; May 58, pp77-79

Kovarik, Frank J. The Legionnaire Issue of 1919. (Repr. from STAMPS). Mar 49, pp34-37

Kvasnička, Zdeněk. Stamps of the Czechoslovakian Field Post in Russia—Things Known and Unknown, tr. by J.J. Verner (Repr. from COMPEX Directory, 1962). Dec 62, pp144-146

—A New Find—Ten Years Later (Lion of Bohemia issue), ed. and tr. by J.J. Verner. May 64, pp78-79

Morovics, Tomáš. Siberian Silhouettes—70 Years Later, tr. by Adolf Hujer. May/June 91, pp3-11

Mrnák, Jan. The New Type of Siberian Lions, tr. by L.H. Vydra from FILATELIE.

May 67, pp76-79

—The Czechoslovak Legion in Siberia, tr. by Joseph J. Janecka. Feb 70, pp21-23

Novotný, Antonín. Field Post of Czechoslovak and Allied Armies in Siberia, and Other Postage Stamps, tr. by Frank J. Kovarik. July 39-Nov 39

Novotný, František. How Were They Printed? (Lions). Mar 58, pp42-43

Polchaninoff, R. Yugoslav Post in Siberia. (Repr. from ROSSICA JOURNAL of 1962). Dec 85, pp3-4, with comments of Henry Hahn, p4

Russell, W.L. March of the 80,000: Story of the Field Post of the Czechoslovak Army in Siberia. (Repr. from STAMPS). Sep 54, pp101-102, 107-110; Oct 54, pp123-125

Verner, Jaroslav. Fakes of Czechoslovak Field Post Covers from Siberia. (Repr. from POSTAL HISTORY JOURNAL). Feb 62, pp20-22; Editorials by William Reiner-Deutsch. Mar 63, p33; Apr 63, p50

—Field Post of Czechoslovak Siberian Legions: A Postal History. (Repr. from AMERICAN PHILATELIST). Oct 65, pp122-126, 135-139

—The Mail Goes Through: A Siberian Trip Report. (Translation of Václav Kalous' Report On First Trip). Mar/Apr 99, pp1,3-7

—Siberian Travel Voucher. Mar/Apr 85, p17

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

- Siberian Legion—Air Mail? Jan/Feb 97, pp3-8
Vostatek, Miroslav. Two Czech Officers From Siberia, tr. by Henry Hahn. Sep/Oct 94, pp14-15
See also CZECHOSLOVAK LEGION, 20th ANN. ISSUE, 1934
- FIELD POST—1918-1920—SUB-CARPATHO UKRAINE**
Takef, Josef. The Blue Fieldpost 46 Cancellation, tr. by J. J. Verner. Jul/Aug 94, pp10-11
- FIELD POST—1936-1945**
Asklund, Stig. Czechoslovak Field Post 1938. Jan-Feb 91, pp14-15
Dražan, Vladimír. 1938 Field Post Money Order Markings. (Abstract from FILATELIE, tr. by Paul Sturman).
Feb 80, pp1-3
Palkoska, Vratislav. Field Posts of Czechoslovak Soldiers, 1936-1945, tr. by Lawrence J. Huml. Apr 72, pp49-52
Vostatek, Miroslav. Field Post 26 of 1938, tr. by Henry Hahn. Jan 81, pp3-4
The Ending of Field Activities in 1938, tr. by Henry Hahn. Apr 82, pp1-4
Special Parcels. Feb 89, pp13-14; Sorting Station No. 4. Aug/Sep 89, pp7-8
- FIELD POST—WORLD WAR II, 1939-1945**
Kunz, Lubor. Coded Telegrams. Jan/Feb 95, pp7-8
Lowey, Joseph W. Czechoslovak Army Field Posts. (Repr. from STAMPS). Dec 41, pp4-6; Jan 42, pp3-4
Page, W. Alec. The Czechoslovak Exiled Forces—World War II. Sep/Oct 94, pp5-7
Vostatek, Miroslav. Czechoslovak Field Post in Western Bohemia in 1945. Mar 87, pp1-4
—Václav Procházka, Military Hero, tr. by Mirko Vondra. Sep/Oct 94, pp15-16
- FIELD POST—WORLD WAR II, 1939-1945—FRANCE**
Chesloe, Charles. Charley's Corner. Sep 86, pp1-2
Lowey, Joseph W. Czechoslovak Field Posts in France, 1939-1940. Dec 47, pp101-106
- FIELD POST—WORLD WAR II, 1939-1945—GREAT BRITAIN**
Blizil, George A. The Philatelic Activities of the Czechoslovak Army in Britain. Feb 46- Apr 46
Chesloe, Charles. (Variety of covers and labels). Charley's Corner. Sep 86, pp3-4; Jan 87, pp12-14; Feb 87, pp8-10
—(Czechoslovak Field Post covers). The President's Corner. Mar 90, pp10-12
Králíček, Vladimír. Statistics On Field Post In Great Britain. Jul/Aug 93, pp5-6
—Czechoslovak Army Field Post In Great Britain, 1940-1945. Nov/Dec 94, pp14-15
Latest Commemorative Postmarks of the Czechoslovak Army in England. Jan 42, pp2-3
Lowey, Joseph W. Regarding the Czech Field Posts in England. Dec 41, pp2-3
—Czechoslovak Army Field Posts. (Repr. from STAMPS). Dec 41, pp4-6; Jan 42, pp3-4
—Czechoslovak Army in England. Sep 41, p3; May 43, p1
See Also Military Postal History of Czechoslovakia. Jan 45, pp6-7; Feb 45, pp12-13
Page, W.A. Dolfá Bartošik, 1907-1989, Designer of Special Cancellers. (Repr. from CZECHOUT). May/Jun 92, pp10-12
Pesak, K.F. Postmarks of the Czechoslovak Field Post in England and Their Varieties. Mar 80, pp11-12
Vostatek, Miroslav. Czechoslovak Fieldpost in Great Britain—From an Interview of Oldřich Večerek, tr. by Mirko L. Vondra. Apr/Jun 87
- FIELD POST—WORLD WAR II, 1939-1945—SOVIET UNION**
Rauch, Walter J. Czechoslovak Field Post in the Soviet Union. (Repr. from YAMSHCHIK, Journal of the Canadian Soc. of Russian Philately). Oct-Nov 90
- FIELD POST, AMERICAN—WORLD WAR II, 1939-1945—CZECHOSLOVAKIA**
Benchik, Edward J. U.S. Army Post Offices in Czechoslovakia. Mar 67: p43; Feb 88, p9
Hahn Henry. Newly Discovered US Army APO Letter. Aug/Sep 89, pp10-11
Lowey, J. W. (Fake U.S. Army overprints on German Stamps). News and Views. Feb 46, pp11-12; Mar 46, p19; May 46, pp34-35; Comments. Jun 46, p42
Major, Richard. U.S. Army Post Offices in Czechoslovakia. Mar 83, p9
- FIELD POST, GERMAN—WORLD WAR II, 1939-1945—BOHEMIA-MORAVIA**
Beede, Benjamin R. SS Feldpost Labels from Bohemia-Moravia. Apr 65, p54

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

- German Military Mail in Czechoslovakia, 1938-1945. (Repr. from LINN'S). Dec 67, pp157-160
- FIELD POST, GERMAN—WORLD WAR II, 1939-1945—SLOVAKIA**
Beede, Benjamin R. Feldpostkarte from Slovakia. Oct 63, p115; (Parcels). Apr 65, p59
—Slovak Legion Mail, World War II. Apr 65, p59
- FIELD POST, SLOVAK—WORLD WAR II, 1939-1945**
Indra, Viktor. 1939 Field Post of Slovakia, tr. by Henry Hahn. (Repr. from POSTAL HISTORY JOURNAL).
Mar 70, pp33-40
—Slovakia Field Post, 1941-1944, tr. by V. Ladd. Mar 71, pp33-39
- FIELD POST, POLISH—SOVIET INVASION, 1968**
Vostatek, Miroslav. The Soviets' "Operation Danube," tr. by Vladimír J. Králíček.
Jul/Aug 94, pp3-5
- FIELD POST, RUSSIAN—SOVIET INVASION, 1968**
Vostatek, Miroslav. Field Post Of The Soviet Army in Czechoslovakia In 1968, tr. by Henry Hahn. Nov/Dec 97,
pp18-19
- FIGHTERS AGAINST FASCISM INTERNATIONAL SOLIDARITY DAY ISSUE, 1952 (S514-515, P644-645).** Jun 52, pp83-84
- FILATELIE** (Periodical)
Hahn, Henry. (Visit to publisher in Prague) From the Editor's Stock Book. Oct 74, p123
Vondra, Mirko L. Visiting FILATELIE. (Editorial Hinges). Nov/Dec 95, p25
- FILM FESTIVALS**
EKOTOP FILM FESTIVAL (Žilina)
1998—25th Ann. (S313, N162). Slov. New Issues. Jan/Feb 99, p38
KARLOVY VARY FILM FESTIVAL
1951—"The Soviet Film" Issue (S470-472, P603-605). Sep 51, p96
1964—14th Festival (S1247, P1386). Nov 64, p155
1976—20th Festival (UNESCO) (S2067, P2200). Jun 76, p102
1986—25th Festival (S2603, P2741). Sep 86, p11
- FIP** (International Philatelic Federation) ISSUES
1962—FIP Congress Issue (also PRAGA 62) (S1133, P1269). Nov 62, p130
1968—FIP Day (also PRAGA 68). Durer Madonna Souvenir Sheet (S1555, P A1695). Jan 70, pp12-13
1978—FIP Day. PRAGA 78 (S2197 s/s P A2334/5). Dec 78, pp166-167
1986—FIP 60th Ann. (also PRAGA 88) (S2609 s/s P2747). Jan 87, p10. Hahn, Henry. Printing varieties in
PRAGA 1988—60th Ann. Souvenir Sheet. Jan 88, pp8-9
- FIRE BRIGADES, VOLUNTEER, 100th Ann. Issue, 1964 (S1250, P1385).** Dec 64,
pp170-171
- FIRE FIGHTERS 2nd CONGRESS ISSUE, 1960 (S987, P1118).** Sep 60, pp104-106
- FIREARMS, HISTORICAL**
1969—Pistols and revolvers (S1604-1609, P1744-1749). Michálek, M. Historical Firearms. Oct 70, pp120-122
1970—Cannons and field guns (S1692-1696, P1834-1838). Historical Firearms. Feb 71, pp22-24
- FIRST CZECHOSLOVAK POSTAGE STAMP** (See also HRADČANY ISSUES)
1958—40th Ann. (S896, P1032). Apr 59, pp54-55
1968—50th Ann. Souvenir Sheet (PRAGA 68) (S1554 s/s P A1694). Feb 70, p26
- FIRST POSTAGE STAMP** (British Two-Penny), 150th Ann. Issue, 1990 (S2789 s/s
P A2940). Revised 1990 Schedule of New Issues. June/July 90, pp14-15
- Fiscal Stamps. See REVENUE STAMPS
- FISH**
1956—Natural Resources Issue (S768, P905). Dec 56, pp150-151
1966—Int. Fishing Championships Issue (S1380-1385, P1517-1522). Dec 66, pp169-170
1975—Aquarium Fish Issue (S2008-2012, P2142-2146). Nov 75, p150
1998—Nature Protection (S309 s/s N157-159). Slov. New Issues. Nov/Dec 98, p36
- FLOWERS**

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

- 1960—Flowers by Svolinsky Issue (S1013-1018, P1148-1153). Feb 61, p24
1964—Summer Flowers-Svolinsky Issue (S1241-1246, P1377-1382). Nov 64, pp154-155
1967—Botanical Gardens Issue (S1490-1496, P1630-1636). Nov 69, pp136-137
 Perforation error (S1496, P1636). Letter from Marko V. Belej. Jan/Feb 94, p25
1973—Flower Show, Olomouc Issue (S1890-1894, P2036-2041). Nov 73, p139
1976—Flower Paintings-PRAGA 78 Issue (S2090-2093, P2227-2230). Mar 77, p22
1991—Endangered Species (Flora) Issue (S2839-2842, P2990-2993). Jan/Feb 92, pp23-24
1997—Nature Conservation Issue (S3005-3007, P134-137). Sep/Oct 97, pp23-24

Fluorescent Stamps. See TAGGED STAMPS

Folk Architecture. See CHURCHES, WOODEN

FOLK ART

- 1963—Folk Motifs (UNESCO) Issue (S1196-1201, P1331-1336). Nov 63, pp131-134
1970—Slovak Folk Icons Issue (S1722-1725, P1864-1867). Apr 71, pp59-61
1974—Folk Art Targets Issue (S1956-1961, P2096-2101). Nov 74, p151
 van Zanten, Gerald M. Historical Shooting Targets. Jul/Aug 96, pp24-31
1989—Slovak Folk Art Collective, 40th Ann. Issue (S2752, P2903). Nov 89, p15
1999—Beehives (S3098-3100, P229-231) Nov/Dec 99, pp36-37

FOLK CUSTOMS ISSUES See also CHRISTMAS; EASTER

- 1975—(Svolinský Designs) (S1996-1999 s/s P2130-2133). Jun 75, p97
1997—Dew Collecting (S266, N114). Slov. New Issues. May/Jun 97, pp24-25
1998—Banishing Of Morena, Goddess Of Winter (S297, N145). Slov. New Issues. May/Jun 98, p42
 —Ride Of The Young King; Carnival Parade (EUROPA Issue) (S3046-3047,
 P183-184). Jul/Aug 98, p33; Letter from Savoy Horvath. Sep/Oct 98, p41

FOLK HEROES, SLOVAK

- Juraj Jánošík, 1688-1713—250th Ann. of His Execution Issue, 1963 (S1160, P1296).
Jun 63, p89

FOLK SONG AND DANCE FESTIVAL, INTERNATIONAL (Strážnice)—30th Ann. Issue, 1976 (S2066,
P2199). Jun 76, p102

FOLK TALES

- 1981—Graphic Arts (Paper cutouts) Issue, (S2323-2327, P2449-2453). Feb 81, pp2-3
1997—EUROPA Issue -"Brunsvik" & "Zito" (S3013-3014, P144-145). Sep/Oct 97, p25
 —EUROPA Issue - Miraculous Rain Near Hron (S270, N118). Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 97, p29

FOLKLORE FESTIVALS

1997—Východná (S237 s/s N H119). Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 97, pp29-30
Forgeries. See COUNTERFEITS and FORGERIES; See also (Individual Issues) —Counterfeits and Forgeries

FRANZ FERDINAND, Archduke Of Austria-Hungary, 1863-1914

Vostatek, Miroslav. Crown Prince Franz Ferdinand, tr. by J.J. Verner. Nov/Dec 94, pp15-16

FRENCH REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL Issue, 1989 Souvenir Sheet (S2746,

P A2896). Nov 89, pp14-15

FRIENDSHIP ISSUES

- With African People, 1961 (S1059, P1194). Oct 61, p123
With Chinese People's Republic, 1959 (S939, P1075). May 60, p70
With Korea, 1953 (S620, P753). Dec 53, pp144-145
With Soviet Union
 1948—Alliance Treaty, 5th Ann. Issue (S369, P493). Feb 49, p17
 1950—Union's 2d Meeting (S436-437, P569-570). Jan 51, p3
 1951—Friendship Month (S487-489, P620-622). Jan 52, p3
 1953—Friendship Month (S621-623, P754-756). Jan 54, p6
 Hrivnak, August. Month of Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship 1953 Commemorative Issue. Nov 54, pp133-
 134
 1954—Friendship Month (S667-669, P802-804). Jan 55, pp2-3
 1963—Alliance Treaty, 20th Ann. Issue (S1208-1209, P1344-1345). Mar 64, p51

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

1975—Friendship Treaty, 5th Ann. Issue (S2004, P2138). Sep 75, p114
FRONTIER GUARD ISSUE, 1956 (S761-762, P898-899). Nov 56, p132

FUČIK, JULIUS

Julius Fučík. Dec 49, p128

ISSUES

1949—Regular Issue (S377, P505). Nov 49, p119

1951—Defenders of Peace Issue (S440-441, P573-574). Apr 51, p39. Our Praha Letter. Jun 51, p66

1953—10th Ann. of Execution (S607-608, P743-744). Nov 53, p126

1958—15th Ann. of Execution (S873, P1009). Dec 58, p160



GEOLOGICAL CONGRESS, 23rd INTERNATIONAL ISSUE, 1968 (S1559-1563, P1699-1703). Feb 70, pp27-28

GEORGE OF PODĚBRADY (1420-1471), KING of BOHEMIA

Kosik, Frank J. 500th Anniversary of an Important Peace Proposal Originating in Prague. Jun 64, pp94-95

Osborn, C. Hedley. (George of Poděbrad). Religious Thought and Philosophy as Depicted on the Stamps of Czechoslovakia. Nov 63, p140

van Zanten, Gerald M. "The Hussite King," George Of Poděbrady, 1458-1471.

Jan/Feb 93, pp3-7

ISSUES

1958—National Archives Issue (S854, P991). Nov 58, p142

1964—UNESCO Issue (S1232 s/s P A1368). Nov 64, p153

George, Saint. See LIBERATION OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1st ANN. ISSUE

GLASSWARE

1956—Czechoslovak Products Issue (S737, P878). Jun 56, p84

1985—Prague Arts and Crafts Museum, 100th Ann. Issue (S2581-2585, P2719-2723).

Apr 86, p9

Golden Helmet Cancellation. See POSTMARKS

GOTTWALD, KLEMENT (1896-1953), President of Czechoslovak People's Democratic Republic (1948-1953)

Klement Gottwald. Dec 55, p158

ISSUES

1948—52nd Birthday (S363-366 s/s S367, P484-A489 s/s 492). Feb 49, p15; Check List of... 2nd Republic. Jan 50, pp8-9

1949—First Ann. of Communist Government (S372-373, P500-501). Check List of...

2nd Republic. Jan 50, p12. Our Praha Letter, by J.Z.M. Apr 49, pp41-42

1951—Soviet Friendship—Gottwald and Stalin (S487, 489; P620, 622). Jan 52, p3

1953—Memorial Issue (S584-585 s/s 586, P717-718 s/s A719). Jun 53, pp78,80; Reprints (S600-604, P732-734). Sep 53, p96

1954—25th Ann. of Election as Head of Party at 5th Congress (S637, P770). May 54, p75

—First Ann. Death Issue (S639-641, P772-774). May 54, p76

Graphic Arts. See ART ISSUES; FOLK ART

GREAT MORAVIAN EMPIRE

van Zanten, Gerald. Archeological Discoveries on Stamps. Sep 88, pp4-6

ISSUES

1963—1100th Anniversary Issue (S1180-1181, P1316-1317). Oct 63, p124

1969—Archeological Treasures Issue (S1646-1650, P1786-1790). Dec 70, pp155-157

GREETING STAMPS ISSUES

1997—Best Wishes (Blahopřání) (S3011, P139). Sep/Oct 97, p24

Guernica Stamp. See INTERNATIONAL BRIGADE IN SPAIN

GUM

Gray, Richard. Specialization on a Budget. Feb 76, pp17,19; Mar 76, pp33,35



HANDBOOKS—REVIEWS

- Billig's Handbooks: 1945 Revised Edition. May 45, p31; No. 17 (Bohemia and Moravia). Apr 55, pp52-53; Price List of Philatelic Literature, 1955-56. Feb 56, p20
- Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of North America. Handbook of Bohemia—Moravia, Slovakia (Repr. from STAMPS). Feb 59, p31
- Czechoslovak Philatelic Union:
- FILATELISTICKÁ PŘÍRUČKA. (Philatelic Handbook) Airmail Postal Stationary, 1959-1987, in Czech. Tomáš Silhan, Prague, 1988. Rev. by Gerald M. van Zanten, Mar 90, pp7-8
 - SPECIALIZOVANÁ PŘÍRUČKA (Specialized Handbook), All Czechoslovak issues, 1918-1939, 1945-1985, in Czech. Prague 1988. Jan 89, p14
- Glončák, Jaroslav et al. Postal History Of The Valtice Region. Rev. by Henry Hahn. Sep/Oct 99, pp20-21
- Holoubek, Karel. Czech Republic "Revolutionary" Issues (May 1945). Handbook. vol.3. Geophila O.S. Prague, 1996. Rev. by Henry Hahn. Mar/Apr 97, p12
- Horka, Petr. Czechoslovakia Air Post, 1918-1999. Rev. by Henry Hahn. Sep/Oct 99, pp7-8
- Manual For Hradčany Collectors (Rukověť Pro Sběratele Hradčan), by František Hamr and Jiří Škaloud. Prague, 1998. Rev. by Jaroslav J. Verner. Jul/Aug 99, p25
- Novotný, Ladislav. Novotny's Handbook for Collectors of Czechoslovak Stamps (In Czech). Pofis, 1970. Rev. by Wolfgang Fritzsche. Nov 71, p107
- Schneiderbauer, Franz. Ganzsachen Oesterreich Spezialkatalog Und Handbuch. (in German) (Austrian Postal Stationery Specialized Catalog and Handbook), Krems/Donau, 1977. Rev. by Dick Major. Dec 79, pp180-181
- Silhan, Tomas. FILATELISTICKÁ PŘÍRUČKA (Philatelic Handbook). Reviewed by Gerald M. van Zanten. Mar 90, pp7-8

HAVEL, VÁCLAV, 1936-, President of Czechoslovakia, 1990-1992; Czech Republic, 1993-
ISSUES

- 1990—(S2777, P2928). What's New in New Issues? Mar 90, pp6-7
Hahn, Henry. The Unissued 1K Havel Stamp. May 90, p10
See also CZECHOSLOVAKIA—REFORM MOVEMENT, 1989
- 1993—Portrait (S2879, P3). May/June 93, p22
- 1995—Portrait (S2948, P72). Jul/Aug 95, p22
- 1996—60th Birthday (S2994 s/s P A124). Jul/Aug 97, pp27-28
- 1998—Reelection (S3033, P168). May/June 98, pp37-38

HEAVY INDUSTRY ISSUE, 1951 (S442-444, P575-577). May 51, pp53-54

See also ŠKODA WORKS

HELSINKI CIVIC ASSOCIATIONS MEETING Issue, 1990 (S2808, P2959).

Mar/Apr 91, pp19-20

HELSINKI CONFERENCE, 1975

- 1976—2nd Anniversary Issue (S2076 s/s P A2210). May 77, p78
- 1985—10th Ann. Issue (S2567 s/s P A2704). Sep 85, p8

Heraldry. See CITIES AND TOWNS—COATS OF ARMS

HEROES OF THE RESISTANCE ISSUE, 1984 (S2508-2511, P2643-2646)

Jun 84, p12. See also LONDON HEROES ISSUE

HIGHWAYS AND BRIDGES OF THE WORLD, 14th CONGRESS Issue, 1971 (S1768, P1908). Mar 72, p45

HISTORIANS

- Palacky, František, 1798-1876
- 1948—Kromeriz Congress Issue (355-356). Check List of... 2nd Republic. May 49, pp67-68
- 1998—Personalities. (S3051, P186). Sep/Oct 98, pp31-32

HISTORIC SERVICE VEHICLES Issue, 1997 (S3024-3026, P159-161). Jan/Feb 98,
pp24-25

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

HISTORY THROUGH STAMP COLLECTING

Jakes, John H. Czechoslovakia's History Taught by Postage Stamps. Sep 67, pp114-115; Oct 67, pp124-128
Russell, W.L. Romance and Drama Lie Hidden in the Stamps of Czechoslovakia. (Repr. from STAMPS). Jan 49, pp7-11

HLINKA, ANDREJ, Issue, 1991 (S2836, P2987). Jan-Feb 92, p23 See also SLOVAKIA

HOLOCAUST, JEWISH. See also THERESIENSTADT CONCENTRATION CAMP

First Cover from Czechoslovakia. Oct 45, pp50-51

van Zanten, Gerald M. Holocaust 1933-1945. Nov 88, pp11-13

HOME GUARD (SVAZARM), FIRST MEETING Issue, 1956 (S756, P893)

Oct 56, p119

HORSES

Kladrup Horses Issue, 1996 (S2992-2993, P122-123) Jul/Aug 97, p27

HOSPITALS, MILITARY

Vostatek, Miroslav. Military Station For (the) Infirm at Pardubice, tr. by Henry Hahn. Mar/Apr 95, p16

HRADČANY (First Issues of Czechoslovakia), 1918-1920 (S1-53, P1-26)

GENERAL

Chesloe, Charles. Hradčany as Part of Postal History. Jan/Feb 91, pp12-14

Glueck, Mildred A. A Castle and Two Churches: the Story Behind the Design.

Jan 51, pp7-9

Hanák, Josef. Notes on the Hradčany Stamps. Defects and Corrections. Jun 58,

pp93-95

Hanák, V. In Honor of Hradčany's 66th Birthday, tr. by Henry Hahn. Dec 85, pp12-13

Kosik, Frank J. Hradčany Notes (Demonitization), May 56, p70; Hradčany Study Group's Report. July 59,

pp100-101

Kovarik, Frank. The Hradčany Issues. Apr 42, pp2-4, May 42, pp2-3

Lowey, Joseph W. The Hradčany Issue of Czechoslovakia of 1918. (Repr. from AMERICAN

PHILATELIST, Vol5, Nos. 6-7). Dec 39, p4; Jan 40, p3; Feb 40, pp6-7; May 40, pp4-5 (Perforation tables); Jun 40, p3; July 40, p3; Aug 40, pp3-5 (Quantities issued); Sep 40, pp4-5

Nováček, Jindřich. Czechoslovakia's First Postage Stamps. (Repr. from STAMPS). Apr 59, pp56-62

Velek, John. The Hradčany Issue. May 47, pp43-46; the First Issue in the Postal Museum (Prague). (Repr. from COMPEX DIRECTORY)

Nov 63, pp135-137. See also HRADČANY—PLATING

COUNTERFEITS AND FORGERIES

Chesloe, Charles. New Hradčany Counterfeit, Jan 90, pp1-2

Karášek, Jan. New Fakes of Hradčany Gutter Pairs Uncovered, tr. with commentary by Jaroslav J. Verner.

Jan 80, pp3-6

Kubat, F. Beware of Hradčany Entires, tr. and adapted from FILATELIE by L. H. Vydra. Nov 67, pp144-145

Kunc, Lubor. The German Bohemia Province. Jul/Aug 99, pp4-13

Morovics, Tomáš. The Latest Hradčany Forgeries, tr. by Mirko L. Vondra. Jul/Aug 91, pp4-5

PADĚLKY ČESKOSLOVENSKÝCH POŠTOVNÍCH ZNÁMEK (Forgeries of Czechoslovak Postage Stamps in translation). Mar 65-Dec 66

Pytlíček, Ludvic. Pytlíček on Forgeries, tr. by Paul Sturman. Feb 86, pp3-6

Velek, John. The Hradčany Postal Forgeries (Vejprty). Feb 57, p22

ERRORS

Chesloe, Charles. (Errors on 10, 20, and 30h). Charley's Corner. Jan 73, pp5-6

Kubat, František. Another New Hradčany Specialty. (Right dove errors on Type E Hradčany stamps), tr.

from FILATELIE by L.H. Vydra. Jun 69, pp80-82

ESSAYS AND PROOFS

Czechoslovak Philatelic Society. Hradčany Study Group. Essay and Proof Check List of the Hradčany Castle Issues of 1918-1920. Jan 63, pp4-6; Feb 63, pp30-31;

Mar 63, pp41-46

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

- Hrdlička, Miloš. Highlights of the Beginnings of Czechoslovak Stamp Development, tr. from *FILATELIE* by Joseph J. Jiranek
- Velek, John. Czechoslovakia—Two Essays for the First Issue. (Repr. from *ESSAY-PROOF JOURNAL*). Mar 62, pp36-37; A Stamp Essay That Became Two Postal Cards. (Repr. from *ESSAY—PROOF JOURNAL*). Jan 63, pp13-15
- IMPERFORATES**
- Chesloe, Charles. Charley's Corner. (Errors in 1919-1920 Hradčany Imperforates). Jan 73, pp5-6; (20 heller bluish-green imperforate) (S4, P8). Jan 74, p13-15
- Hirsch, E. The Case of the Dark Violet Imperforate, tr. from *FILATELIE* by G. Skopecek. Oct 49, pp105-106
- OVERPRINTS**
- “Doplatit” (Postage Due)
- Chesloe, Charles. Charley's Corner. Feb 75, pp29-31
- Kovarik, Frank. Postage Due Stamps of Czechoslovakia. (Provisionals overprinted on the Hradčany issues.) Oct 41, pp2-4
- “S O” (Eastern Silesia)
- Chesloe, Charles. Charley's Corner. Feb 76, pp30-31; Mar 76, pp44-45; President's Corner. Jul/Aug 91, pp17-18
- Karásek, Jan. Objects of Interest on Czechoslovak Stamps; A Contribution in Connection with the 50th Anniversary of the Stamps Overprinted S O 1920, tr. from *FILATELIE* by Lawrence J. Huml. Mar 72, pp43-44
- Tovačovský, Oldřich. S O 1920 Overprints on Czech Hradčany Stamps, tr. by G.R. Skopecek. (Repr. from *LINN'S*). Apr 66, pp65-66, 75-77; May 66, pp85-86, pp95-97
- “VZOREC” (Specimen overprints)
- Karásek, Jan. The Vzorec Overprint on Hradčany Stamps. Oct 86, pp4-5
- Kvasnička, Zdeněk. The VZOREC Overprint on Czechoslovak Stamps, tr. by J.J. Verner. Jun 66, pp101-104
- See also **AIRMAIL ISSUES**
- PAPER**
- Kosik, Frank J. Hradčany Notes. May 56, p70
- Kutvirt, Otakar. Hradčany's Horizontally Ribbed Paper. Feb 65, p19
- PERFORATIONS**
- Kosik, Frank J. Hradčany Perforations, Official and Semi-Official. Oct 58, pp124-127. Corrections. Feb 59, p18
- Kvasnička, Zdeněk. Hradčany Stamp Perforations, tr by G. Skopecek. May 57, pp70-75
- PLATING**
- Frič, František. Hradčany Type E Plate Error, Type? Or Retouch? tr. from *FILATELIE* by J.J. Verner. Mar 63, pp37-40
- Gray, Richard. A Visit To The Smithsonian To See John Velek's Hradčany Plating. Dec 73, pp145-147
- Kosik, Frank J. The Hradčany Plate Set-up. (Repr. from *STAMPS*). Jun 57, p90
- Pearce, C.J. Plate Varieties of Czechoslovakia No. 1. May 46, pp36-38
- Pearce, C.J. and William G. Ludlow. Plate Varieties—1h Hradčany Value—Plate No.1 Apr 62, pp55-59
- Velek, John. Czechoslovakia—Plating the Stamps of the First Issue. (Repr. from *AMERICAN PHILATELIST*). Feb, Apr-July 1948; Czechoslovakia—Plate Layout of the First Issue. (Repr. from *COMPEX DIRECTORY*). Sep 62, pp96-98
- POSTAL CARDS**
- Chesloe, Charles. The 20h American Relief Cards. May/June 93, pp6-9
- Morovics, Tomáš and Jaroslav Černošlavec. Correspondence Cards—The 20h Hradčany Type V, tr. by Zdenek Textl and Ludvik Svoboda. Sep/Oct 92, pp3-8
- PRINTING**
- Knox, Wilbur D. The Hradčany Issue—Electrotypes or Plates? Oct 62, pp110-112

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

- Kracik, Jaroslav. Defects in Printing and on Plates of Hradčany Stamps, tr. from FILATELIE by G. R. Skopecek. Jun 65, pp95-98
- Skopecek, George R. (Careless printing). Letter quoted in Editorial by William Reiner-Deutsch. Jan 64, pp1-2
- Velek, John. Printers' Waste from the First Issue of Czechoslovakia. (Repr. from STAMPS). Jan 56, pp14-15
- TETE-BECHE
- Kosik, Frank J. Hradčany Tete-Beche and Gutter Pairs. Jan 56, p7
- TYPES
- Chesloe, Charles. (5th type - joined spirals). Charley's Corner. Sep 72, pp97-99
- Hamr, František. Hradčany - Type Five, tr. by J.J. Verner. June/July 83, pp1-6
- Kalal, Josef. Types of the Hradčany Sheet, tr. from CZ. FILATELIE by George Skopecek and R.L. Spofford. Feb 50, pp30-31
- Karásek, Jan. Identification of the Combined Types I and II of the Fifth Drawing of the Hradčany Issue, tr. and edited by G. C. Kobyłka. (Repr. from COMPLEX DIRECTORY). Nov 79, pp143-150; Addenda. Dec 79, p171
- Kosik, Frank J. Czechoslovakia Hradčany Spiral Variety. (Repr. from STAMPS). May 60, pp77-78
- WAY-BILLS
- Petrášek, J. Hradčany On Postal Way-Bills, tr. by J.J. Verner. Jan/Feb 94, pp3-8; Comments by Anthony F. Dewey. Nov/Dec 94, p23
- INDIVIDUAL DENOMINATIONS
- 1h—Pearce, C.J. and William G. Ludlow. Plate Varieties-1h Hradčany Value. Plate No. 1. Apr 62, pp55-59
- 3h—Hanák, Josef. Notes on the Hradčany Stamps; Defects and Corrections of 3h Stamp. Jun 58, pp93-94
- Van Handel, Raymond. No. 1 of Czechoslovakia—Specialized. (Repr. from WEEKLY PHILATELIC GOSSIP). Feb 57, pp26-29
- Velek, John. Czechoslovakia, Plating the First Issue—The 3 Haleru Plate 1. Mar 56-Dec 56
- 5h—Chesloe, Charles. (5h blue green [Scott no.25] printers' waste). Charley's Corner. Sep 74, p105
- Hanák, Josef. Notes on the Hradčany Stamps: Defects and Corrections of 5h Light Green. Jun 58, pp94-95
- Kracik, Jaroslav. Printing Errors on the 5h Hradčany Stamp, tr. and ed. by J.J. Verner. Jun 64, pp88-89
- Wilhelms, Georg. 5h Light Green Hradčany "Pair" Gutters, ed. by J.J. Verner. Sep/Oct 94, pp4-5
- 15h—Chesloe, Charles. Hradčany 15h—Plates V and VI. Charley's Corner. Mar 86, pp11-12
- Pearce, C.J. 15 Haler Hradčany—Unretouched Spiral. Apr 78, pp49-50
- Pitterman, Pavel. Hradčany 15h—What's The Shade? tr. and supplemented by Henry Hahn. Sep/Oct 98, pp17-20
- 20h—Chesloe, Charles. (Errors in the 20h bluish green imperforate). Charley's Corner. Jan 74, pp13-15
- Velek, John. A Major Retouch on the First Issue of Czechoslovakia. Jun 49 pp82-83. A Study of Position 78 of the 20 Heller Stamp of the First Issue. (Repr. from STAMPS). Nov 61, pp134-135
- 25h—Kutvirt, Otakar. Paper Study—Hradčany 25h. Oct 64, pp118-124. Philatelic War Orphans: the Perforations of the 25 Haleru Czechoslovak Stamps of 1919. (Repr. from LINN'S). Nov 67, pp140-143. How Science Helps Philatelists. Apr 76, pp49-51
- Pytliček, Ludvík. Hradčany 25h (Scott # 29) Compound Perforated. Jan 86, pp8-9
- 30h—Hirsch, E. The Case of the 30h Dark Violet Imperforate, tr. from FILATELIE by G.S. Skopecek. Oct 49, pp105-106
- Pytliček, Ludvík. Hradčany 30h, tr. by J.J. Verner. Nov 84, pp11-12. Comments by Tom Austin. Mar/Apr 84, p16
- 40h—Velek, John. A Modern Classic. (Repr. from SPA JOURNAL). Oct 42, pp2-26. Corrections and Additional Information to "A Modern Classic." Dec 43, p4
- 50h—Morovics, Tomáš and Zdeněk Fáber. A Trial Print of Hradčany, tr. by Mirko Vondra. Mar/Apr 91, p14

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

- 60h—FILATELIE. The 60 Haler Stamp Overprinted S O 1920, Comb Perforated 13 3/4 x 13 1/2, tr. by Lawrence J. Huml. Oct 72, pp115-116
- 75h—Karásek, Jan. Comment on 75h and 500h Hradčany Stamps, tr. by J.J. Verner. (Repr from AMERICAN PHILATELIST). Oct 63, pp116-119
- Knox, Wilbur D. A Study of Design Alterations of the 75h Hradčany Value. Sep 63, pp101-102
- 100h—Hanák, Josef. A Study of the 100h Hradčany Stamp, tr. from FILATELIE by G.S. Skopecek. May 68, pp75-79
- Larsen, Evald. 100 Heller Hradčany II: Plate Descriptions of Plates I and II. Book Rev. Jan 81, p2.
Comments by Tom Austin. Feb 82, p10. Author's reply. Apr 82, p6
- 200h—Kvasnička, Zdeněk. Little Rarities. May 82, p11
- 300h—Chesloe, Charles. A New Hradčany Counterfeit. Jan 90, pp1-2; Comments by Henry Hahn. Letters. May 90, p13
- 400h—Kubat, František. Two Types of Hradčany 400h Stamp, tr. from FILATELIE by L.H. Vydra. Dec 67, pp149-150
- 500h—FILATELIE. The 500 Haleru Hradčany Stamp, tr. by L.H. Vydra. Dec 67, pp161-162
- Karásek, Jan. Comment on 75h and 500h Hradčany Stamps, tr. by J.J. Verner. (Repr. from AMERICAN PHILATELIST). Oct 63, pp116-119
- Velek, John. The 500 Heller Hradčany; A Theory About Their Production. Apr 64, pp56-57
- 1,000h—Chesloe, Charles, and Mirko Vondra. A Look at the 1,000h Hradčany. Aug/Sep 90, p12
- HUMAN RIGHTS DECLARATION**, 10th ANN. Issue, 1959 (S905-907, P1041-1043). May 59, pp78-79
- Hungary—Postmarks See POSTMARKS, HUNGARIAN
- HUNTING ISSUES**
- 1971—World Hunting Exhibition, Budapest, Issue (S1760-1765, P1902-1907). Apr 72, pp62-63
- 1975—Hunting Engravings Issue (S1988-1991, P2122-2125). Jun 75, pp96-97
- HUS, JAN**, 1370-1415 See also GEORGE of PODĚBRADY; ALLEGORY ISSUES—HUSSITE PRIEST
- Osborn, C. Hedley. Religion and Philosophy... Apr 63, pp53-55
- van Zanten, Gerald M. Tabor, Žižka and the Hussite Movement. Jan 87, pp1-6
- ISSUES**
- 1952—Portrait and Bethlehem Chapel Issue (S534-536, P667-669). Oct 52, p115.
Jan Hus Commemorative Issue. Feb 54, pp19-20
- 1965—550th Death Ann. Issue (UNESCO) (S1328, P1462). Mar 66, p58
- 1967—EXPO 67, MONTREAL, ISSUE (S1461, P1601). Jun 68, pp93-94
- McAlister, Claire. Jan Hus—His Philatelic Story: An Error in Stamp Design. (Repr. from FINE ARTS PHILATELIST). Jan 71, pp4-5
- HUSAK, GUSTAV**, 1913-1991, President of Czechoslovak People's Democratic Republic
- 1975—Definitive Issue (S2035-2036, P2165-2166) Mar 76, p47
- Tagged Stamps. Letters To The Editor. Sep/Oct 99, pp40-41
- HYBEŠ, JOSEF**. 20th Death Anniversary Issue, 1951 (S 477-478, P606-607). Oct 51, p106

I

ICONS

- 1970—EXPO 70, OSAKA, Issue (S1677, P1818). Jan 71, pp10-12
- 1970—Slovak Folk Icons Issue (S1722-1725, P1864-1867). Apr 71, pp59-61
- IMPERFORATES** See also INDIVIDUAL ISSUES
- Hahn, Henry. On Exhibiting Imperfs. (Repr. from THE PHILATELIC EXHIBITOR). May/June 93, pp9-10
- Indians of North America. See NATIVE AMERICANS
- INFANT OF PRAGUE** ISSUE, 1991. Art of Prague (S2837, P2988) Jan/Feb 92, p23
- Deeny, James P. The Celebrated Infant Of Prague. (Repr. from THE COROS CHRONICLE). Nov/Dec 95, pp3-5

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

INSECTS See also BEETLES

1995—European Conservation Year Issue (S2951-2953, P73-75) Jul/Aug 95, pp22-23

Interkosmos Issues. See SPACE ISSUES

INTERNATIONAL BRIGADE IN SPAIN

Blizil, George A. That Picasso Stamp. Mar 67, pp41-42

1966—30th Anniversary Issue “Guernica” (S1408, P1543). Oct 69, p122

Vondra, M.L. How Much Is the “Guernica” Worth? Nov/Dec 95, pp25-26

1986—50th Anniversary Issue (S2625 s/s P A2763). Dec 86, p6

International Film Festival, Karlovy Vary. See FILM FESTIVALS

INTERNATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL YEAR, 1957-58, Issue (S836-838, P972-974).

Mar 58, p41

INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RIGHTS YEAR Issue, 1968 (S1523, P1663). Dec 68, p149

INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION, 50th Ann. Issue, 1969 (S1603, P1743). Sep 70, pp107-108

INTERNATIONAL PEACE YEAR Issue, 1986 (S2592, P2730). Apr 86, p9

International Philatelic Federation. See FIP

INTERNATIONAL SENIOR CITIZEN YEAR ISSUE, 1999 (S332, P182). Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 99, p39

INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS UNION 100th Ann. Issue, 1965 (S1333, P1465). Mar 66, p58

INTERNATIONAL TOURIST YEAR Issue, 1967 (S1443-1446, P1583-1586) Dec 67, p163

INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF THE CHILD—UNICEF-UNESCO Issue (Book illus). 1979 (S2250-2254, P2388-2392). Sep 79, pp120-122

INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF THE FAMILY Issue, 1994 (S2911, P31). Mar/Apr 94, p24

INVENTORS AND INVENTIONS

1954—Prokop Diviš—Lightning Conductor Invention Bicentenary (S661-662, P794-795). Nov 54, p140

1957—Josef Ressel and Karel Klíč Issue (S816-817, P952-953). Dec 57, pp152,154

1959—Radio and Telegraphy Issue, (S949-954, P1085-1090). Feb 60, p26

1994—Jozef Murgaš, 1864-1929. Europa Issue. (S180, P30). Slov. New Issues.

Sep/Oct 94, p26

—Stefan Banič, 1870-1941 (S198, P49). Slov. New Issues. May/June 95, p25

—Wolfgang Kempelen, 1734-1904 (S197, P48). Slov. New Issues. May/June 95, p25

1995—Jan Bahýl, 1856-1916 (S211, P63). Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 95, pp29-30

1996—Andrej Kvasz, 1882-1974. Technology Issue (S257, P103) Slov. New Issues. Jan/Feb 97, p21

1997—Gugliermo Marconi See RADIO BROADCASTING Slov. New Issues

J

JABLONEC 65 JEWELRY EXHIBITION ISSUE (S1330, P1464). Mar 66, p58

JAROŠ, OTAKAR See also LONDON HEROES ISSUE

Benchik, Edward J. Sokolovo Battle Issue, 1968 (S1522, P1662). Editorial. Dec 70, pp149-150

Blizil, George A. A London Issue Note. Mar 47, p24

Havas, George D. Letter. (Russian stamp and cachet, 1969, and Czech souvenir folder, 1946). Jul/Aug 96, pp31-33

JEWELRY

1965—Jablonec 65 Jewelry Exhibition Issue (S1330, P1464). Mar 66, p58

1969—Archaeological Discoveries Issue (S1646-1650, P1786-1790). Dec 70, pp155-157

1975—Prague Castle Treasures Issue (S2040, P2173). Apr 76, p59

Jewish Relics Issue See JUDAICA

JOHN OF LUXEMBURG, KING OF BOHEMIA, 1290-1340 See also LUXEMBOURG DYNASTY ISSUE, 1996

McWherter, Joseph D. The Warrior King of Bohemia. (Repr. from WEEKLY PHILATELIC GOSSIP). Jun 57, pp83-84

JOHN OF NEPOMUK, SAINT, 1350-1393, Issue, 1993 (S2880, P4). Joint issue with Germany (S1776), Slovakia

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

(S158, P6). May/June 93, p22

An Unusual Stamp from Germany. (Repr. from DEUTSCHE BUNDESPOST).

May/June 93, pp10-11. See also Vatican City. Mar/Apr 94, p24

JOHN PAUL II, POPE, ISSUES

1990—(S2787, P2938). Revised Schedule of New Issues. June/July 90, p14

1995—Pope's Visit to Slovakia (S216, P68). Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 95, p30

Walinski, Arkadiusz. 46th Apostolic Journey Of Pope John Paul II to Czechoslovakia, April 21-22, 1990. Sep/Oct 97, pp8-11

—64th Apostolic Journey Of Pope John Paul II To The Czech Republic and Poland, May 20-22, 1995. Sep/Oct 97, pp16-18

—66th Apostolic Journey Of Pope John Paul II to Slovakia, June 30-July 3, 1995. May/June 97, pp12-18

—76th Apostolic Journey Of Pope John Paul II To The Czech Republic (3rd Visit), April 25-27, 1997.

May/June 98, pp28-30. (All of the above reprinted from THE COROS CHRONICLE)

JOINT ISSUES

1993—John of Nepomuk, Saint (S2880, P4). With Germany (S1776), Slovakia (S158, P6)

—Cyril and Methodius, Saints (S2886, P11). With Slovakia (S167, P14)

1995—Artist Endre Nemes (S2995, P125). With Sweden, Slovakia (S255, P104) 1997—Adalbert (Vojtěch), Saint, 956-997. (S3012, P A141). With Germany, Hungary, Poland, Sweden, Vatican City

—Jewish Monuments in Prague (S3009-3010, P A142-143). With Israel

JOURNALISTS

Borovský, Karel Havlíček, 1821-1856. Karel Havlíček Borovský, Jun 57, p89

1946—90th Death Anniversary Issue (S315, P436). Sep 46, p55

1956—100th Death Ann. (S760, P897). Cultural Personalities Issue Oct 56, pp119-120

Kisch, Egon Erwin, 1885-1948

van Zanten, Gerald M. Egon Erwin Kisch, Journalist And Writer. Nov/Dec 93, pp14-16; Comments by George D. Havas. Nov/Dec 94, p22

Urx, Eduard, 1903-1942

1963—60th Ann. of Birth Issue (S1161, P1295). Jun 63, p89

JUBILEE FUND CARD

Vostatek, Miroslav. Jubilee Fund for the Defense of the Country, tr. by Henry Hahn. Jul/Aug 92, pp8-9

Jubilee Issue of 1928. See CZECHOSLOVAKIA—Independence Day- 10th Ann. Issue, 1928

JUDAICA. See also HOLOCAUST, JEWISH

Klein, J.L. "Judenpost—Prague." Oct 86, pp1-2

Lipa, Karel. Czechoslovak Judaica. Feb 71, p25

Lowey, J.W. Hebrew Postmarks of Czechoslovakia. (Repr. from COVERS). Jun 43, pp5-6

Patrick, Michele. Background Of The Jewish Relics Issue. Nov/Dec 94, pp10-13

ISSUES

1967—Jewish Culture in Czechoslovakia Issue. (S1475-1480, P1615-1620). Nov 69, p137; Czechoslovakia. (Repr. from STAMPS). May 68, p70

1994—Sófer, Rabbi Chatam (Moshe Schreiber), 1762-1839 (S196, P47). Slov. New Issues. May/June 95, p25

1997—Jewish Monuments In Prague (S3009-3010, P A142-143). Joint issue with Israel. Sep/Oct 97, p26.

Souvenir leaf of Joint Issues. Nov/Dec 97, pp26-27



Karlovy Vary. See CITIES and TOWNS; FILM FESTIVALS; SPAS

Kde Domov Můj? Sheets. See NATIONAL ANTHEM

KLEINE POST—Prague

Klein, J.L. Kleine Post Prag (Prague City Post). May 86, pp1-3

Konstant, Václav. Prague's Small Mail, tr. and ed. by Mirko Vondra. Oct 88, pp11-12

Komensky, Jan Amos. See KOMENIUS

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

KOŠICE ISSUE, 1945 (S307-314 s/s 310, P353-359 s/s A360-362)

- Browne, Jeffrey T. The Modern Day Hradčany. May 76, pp66-68
Check List of Issues of the Second Republic: Košice Issue. Oct 48, pp103-104
Gray, Richard. (Košice Issue material popular). Did You Know? Mar 76, p37
Kassay, S. The 1945 Kosice Souvenir Sheet (trans. from FILATELIE). Oct 67, pp122-124
Košice Types: Red Soldiers Design. Apr 49, pp45-47; Clasped Hands Design. pp47-48
Russell, W.L. Košice Issue of Czechoslovakia. (Repr. from STAMPS). Feb 56, pp28-30
Vondra, Mirko L. (Scott 310 plate flaw noted). Tidbits from Hither and Yon—Editorial Hinges. Mar/Apr 91, pp16-17

KOVAČ, MICHAL, 1930—Pres. of Slovakia, 1993-

- 1993—Inauguration, Mar 2, 1993 (S159, P5). More On Slovakia. Jul/Aug 93, pp9-10

KOZINA, JAN SLADKÝ

- van Zanten, Gerald M. Domažlice, The Chods and Kozina. Mar/Apr 93, pp3-6
1945—250th Death Anniversary Issue, (S305-306, P431-432)
Check List of the Issues of the Second Republic. Nov 48, pp116-117
The Kozina (misnamed “Košice”) Issue. Mar 46, pp17-18

KROMĚŘÍŽ ASSEMBLY, 1848

- Hahn, Henry. The Sokols And The Kroměříč Conference Set, Sep/Oct 94, pp10-12
Vlček, Miloslav. Kroměříč: The Town That In 1848 Gave Birth To Democracy, tr. by Vladimír Králíček.
Nov/Dec 98, pp27-31

ISSUES

- 1948—100th Anniversary Issue (S355-356, P479-480). Sep 48, p92
Check List of the Second Republic. May 49, pp66-67
1998—Postal Card—150th Ann. Issue. Jul/Aug 98, pp37-39

L

LABOR DAY ISSUES

- 1952—(S519-520, P651-652). Sep 52, p100;
1953—(S589-592, P723-726). Sep 53, pp95-96

Lada, Josef. See ART and ARTISTS

LAKES

- Splendors Of The Homeland Issue, 1996 (S252-254, P99-101). Slov. New Issues.
Jan/Feb 97, pp19-20

LANDLORDS' ASSOCIATION, 150th Ann. Issue, 1995 (S204, P55). Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 95, p28

LAWYERS

- Cornelius, Viktorin, 1460-1520, Issue, 1960. (S997, P1132). Feb 61, p19. Personalities on the New Czech Stamps. Jun 61, pp83-84

LEGIONNAIRES

- Lowey, Joseph . Military Postal History of Czechoslovakia. Oct 44, pp5-8; Nov 44, pp2-8; Dec 44, pp4-6
Russell, W.L. The Legion Stamps (1934) of Czechoslovakia. Jan 43, pp2-4

LEGIOBANKA

- Asklund, Stig. The Legiobanka Meter Stamps. Mar/Apr 96, pp22-23
Garancovsky, Frank. Legiobanka Seal. Sep/Oct 96, pp25-26
Hahn, Henry. Letter. (Legionnaires open their own post-war bank.) Jul/Aug 95, p17

LENIN, VLADIMIR ILYICH (1870-1924)

- Birth Anniversaries: 90th, 1960 (S978, P1109). Sep 60, p103. 100th, UNESCO, 1970 (S1671, P1810). Jan 71, pp8-10
Death Anniversaries: 25th, 1949 (S370-371, P498-499). Mar 49, p32. 30th, 1954 (S635-636, P768-769). Apr 54, pp50-51
Other Issues: 1951—(S459, P592) Sep 51, pp93-94; (S488, P621). Jan 52, p3. 1953—(S590, P724). Sep 53,

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

- pp95-96. 1987—Russian Revolution 70th Ann. (S2676, P2815), Feb 88, p13
Ležáky. See LIDICE, DESTRUCTION OF
Liberated Republic Issue. See ALLEGORY ISSUES—CHAINBREAKER
LIBERATED THEATER ISSUE, 1995 (S2945-2947, booklet 2947A, s/s 2947B, P67-69, s/s P A87). Jul/Aug 95, pp20-22; Jan/Feb 96, pp23-24
Knight, Alan. An Unusual Recent Printing Style. Jul/Aug 95, pp18-19
LIBERATION OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1945. See also KOŠICE ISSUE; Olomouc Issue
1945—Liberation Issues. Dec 45, pp66-68
 Check List of... the Second Republic. Oct 48, pp103-109
 —Quantities Issued. Dec 46, p77
1946—1st Ann. (St. George and the Dragon) (S B156-157 s/s B158). (P433-434 s/s A435). Sep 46, p54. Check List of Second Republic. Nov 48, p117
1952—7th (S521-522, P653-654) Sep 52, p101.
1955—10th (S688-691, P821-824) Sep 55, pp101-102
1960—15th (S979-983, P1110-1114) Sep 60, pp103-104.
1965—20th (S1307-1311, P1439-1443) Mar 66, pp58-59.
1970—25th (S1688, P1830) Feb 71, pp19-20.
1975—30th (S2003, P2137). Sep 75, p114
1990—45th (S2788, P2939). Revised 1990 Schedule of New Issues. June/July 90, p14
LIBRARIES
 Lenin Library, Prague (30th Ann. of Lenin's Death), 1954 (S636, P769). Apr 54, pp50-51
 Olomouc State Science Library, 700th Ann. Issue, 1966 (S1412, P1547). Some Issues of 1966. Dec 66, pp159-160
LIBRARIES, PHILATELIC
 Verner, Jaroslav J. Philatelic Library Donations. Jan/Feb 98, pp18-19
LIDICE, DESTRUCTION OF, 1942
 Eller, Sidney. The Judas of Lidice. (Repr. from LONDON DAILY MAIL). Dec 58, pp162-163
 Hanish, Edwin J. Lidice: 25 Years Past—And Not Forgotten. Nov 67, pp136-137
 McWherter, Joseph D. The Butcher of Bohemia. (Repr. from WEEKLY PHILATELIC GOSSIP). Apr 57, pp58-61
 Patrick, Michele M. How Lidice Survived The Death Wish. (Repr. from GLOBAL STAMP NEWS). Sep/Oct 94, pp8-10
ISSUES
1947—5th Anniversary Destruction of Lidice (S329-331, P453-455). Sep47, pp69-70; News from Czechoslovakia, by F. Novotný. Jun 47, p51; Check List of the Second Republic. Jan 49, pp5-6
1952—10th Ann... (S523-533, P664-665). Sep 52, p102
1957—15th Ann... (S813-814, P950-951). Nov 57, p138
1962—20th Ann... (S1118-1119, P1253-1254). Sep 62, p106
1967—25th Ann... (S1481, P1621). Nov 67, p137
1982—40th Ann. 10th International Exhibition of Children's Art, Lidice—UNESCO s/s (S2410, P A2358); Ležáky and Lidice. (S2411-2412, P2539-2540). Sep 82, pp9-10
1987—45th Ann. Destruction Lidice and Ležáky (S2661-2662, P2799-2800). Dec 87, p13
Lion of Bohemia. See CZECH SCOUT MAIL; CZECHOSLOVAKIA—INDEPENDENCE DAY; FIELD POST—1918-1920—SIBERIA
LITTLE ENTENTE
 Lowey, Joseph. Military Postal History of Czechoslovakia. Dec 44, p8; Jan 45, p3
 16th Ann. Issue, 1937 (S230-231, P320-321). Little Entente Issue, 1937. Mar 43, pp2-3
Locomotives. See RAILROADS
LONDON HEROES ISSUE, 1945 (S272-287, P387-402) See also JAROŠ, OTAKAR
 Blizil, George A. A London Issue Note (Capt. Otakar Jaroš). Mar 47, p24
 Černý, Antonín and Josef Kozera. Who Is Dr. Miroslav Novák? Jan 90, pp7-8

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

- Check List of the Second Republic. Oct 48, pp106-107
Gray, Richard. (Plate numbers of London printing issue). Stumped on Stamps? Nov 73, p143
Lowey, Joseph W. (Identification of Heroes) New and Views. Jan 46, p2
Stamps for Liberated Czechoslovakia. Dec 44, p1
Vostatek, Miroslav. František Adámek, Military Hero, tr.by M L.Vondra. May/June 94, pp7-8
- LONDON SOUVENIR SHEET**, 1943 (Non-philatelic)
Exhibition of Czechoslovak Stamps in London. Jan 44, pp2-3
Gray, Richard. (Color trial of London souvenir sheet). Stumped on Stamps? Jan 73, p10
- THE LORETO—PRAGUE**
1996—Tower (S2990, P120). Sep/Oct 96, pp31-32
van Zanten, Gerald M. The Tower of the Prague Loretto. Jul-Aug 98, p24
- LOVE STAMP ISSUES**
1998—Cupid (S3034, P169). Mar/Apr 98, p32
- Luminescent Stamps. See TAGGED STAMPS
- LUSATIA**
Kovarik, Frank J. (Lusatians in Germany). Editorial. Mar 57, p33
Lusatia Demands Autonomy Within Czechoslovakia. Oct 45, p53
Wycoz, J. Lusatia—A Slav Island Inside Germany. Jan 46, pp6-8
- LUXEMBOURG DYNASTY ISSUE, 1996** (S2982 s/s P A105-108). May/June 96, pp29-30; Illus. Jul/Aug 96, p39
- M**
- Machine Cancels See METERED MAIL
- MARCO POLO, 1254-1324**. 750th Birth Ann. Issue (Europa), 1994 (S2916-2917, sheetlet. P36-37). Jul/Aug 94, pp18-19
Garancovsky, Frank A. Marco Polo Sheetlet Varieties. Mar/Apr 98, pp25-26
- Mareš Issue. See OVERPRINTS
- Mariánské Lázně. See CITIES AND TOWNS; AIR MAIL—SPAS ISSUE
- MARX, KARL**. 150th Ann. of Birth Issue (UNESCO), 1968 (S1525, P1664). Apr 69, p63
- MASARYK, JAN** (1886-1948)
Phillips, Joseph B. Tales from Czechoslovakia. (Repr. from NEWSWEEK). Dec 48, p135
ISSUES: Cultural Personalities Issue, 1991 (S2823, P2974). May/June 91, p21
- MASARYK, THOMAS GARRIGUE**, 1850-1937, President of Czechoslovakia, 1918-1937
Kreischer, Peter. The Jubilee Issue of 1928. Jan 41, p4
Langner, Frantisek. Tenth Anniversary. Oct 47, pp75-76
Masaryk in Philadelphia (Photo). Oct 66, p144
Svoboda, Ludvik Zdenek. Thomas Garrigue Masaryk. (Comment on lack of commemoration of 60th Ann. of Masaryk's death).(Editorial Hinges) Sep/Oct 97, pp21-22. Letter from Peter Kleskovic (Philatelic News and Notes). Nov/Dec 98, p32
Thomas G. Masaryk. Dec 55, pp154-156
Verner, Jaroslav BRNO 2000 (and) 150th Ann. of Masaryk's Birth. May/June 99 pp.28-29
Weiss, Ing. The Life and Accomplishments of Founding President Thomas Garrigue Masaryk, tr. by Joseph J. Jiranek from ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ FILATELIE (Vol. III, No 24, Dec 20, 1947). Mar 60, pp42-44
- ISSUES**
Freer, Phillips B. For the Beginner: The First Švabinsky and Benda. Jan-Feb 92, pp21-22; The First Masaryks. May/June 92, pp14-16
Skrommy, F. T.G. Masaryk, 1850 3/7 1950. (Repr. from STAMPS). Oct 50, pp99-105 1920—(S61-63, P170-172)
Chesloe, Charles. Charley's Corner. (Varieties) Feb 72, pp17-18; Nov 75, p147
Hahn, Henry. (Mrňák and Novotný on bisected Masaryk 1,000h) From the Editor's Stock Book. Mar 74, p35; (Varieties of Plate I and Plate II) From the President's Stock Book. Mar 77, pp27-30

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

- Julsen, Frank W. T.G. Masaryk 1920 Series, 125h Variety. May 86, pp7-12
Kvasnička, Zdeněk. The 1920 Masaryk Issue of Czechoslovakia, tr. by G. Skopecek and R.L. Spofford.
(Repr. from STAMPS). Dec 50, pp126-130; Illus. Jan 51, p6
Masaryk Issue, 1920. Mar 42, p3
Plate Number on 1920 125h Masaryk. Dec 54, p158
- ESSAYS AND PROOFS
- Brett, George W. The Two Dies of the Unissued 2000 Haleru 1920. Sep 57,
pp106-110; Oct 57, pp122-123
Karásek, Jan. Recent Discovery of Trial Printing of the T.G. Masaryk Issue of 1920, tr. by Henry Hahn.
Feb 85, pp1-4
Unknown Engraving of T.G. Masaryk. Dec 54, p158
- 1923—Jubilee Issue (S B133-136, P176-179)
Greenawalt, Guy & F.J. Kovarik. Jubilee Issue of 1923. Mar 43, pp3-5
- 1925-26—(S95-97, 98-108; P187A&B-203A&B)
- Gray, Richard. (Variety—Type II (S98) Stumped on Stamps. May 73, p69
Greenawalt, Guy, & Frank J. Kovarik. The Masaryk Issue. Apr-Jun 43; Type I. Jun 46, pp48-50; Type II. Oct
46, pp63-64; Type III and IV. Nov 46, pp69-71; Type V.
Jan 47, p7; Type VI. Mar 47, p25; Type VII. Apr 47, p32; End. Nov 47, pp90-93
Hahn, Henry. Anyone Know What Happened to the Extra 40h Masaryk Plates?
Feb 73, p23
Karásek, Jan. The Overlooked Rarity in the 1925 Issue, tr. and adapted from FILATELIE by L.H. Vydra. Jan
69, pp11-14
TGM 1925 60h Stamp, Red Violet On Parchment Paper (Rep. from MERKUR REVIEW). Sep/Oct 98,
pp27-28
Klein, Hans. The Scarcest Stamps of Czechoslovakia: 1925—40h and 60h Masaryk Stamps-Neotype
(Horizontal watermarks). Nov/Dec 98, pp33-34
Kovarik, Frank J. See Greenawalt
Kvasnička, Zdeněk. A Rare Watermark Error (S103). Feb 75, pp17-18
- OVERPRINTS
- Chesloe, Charles. (Sokol overprint errors). Charley's Corner. Mar 75, pp37-38
Greenawalt, Guy, and F.J. Kovarik. Olympic Congress Issue of 1925 (S B137-139). March 43, pp5-6;
VIII All Sokol Meet 1926 (S B140-B143). Mar 43, p6
- 1926-27—(S116-117, S125, S128-129, S130-131; P204-208)
Karásek, Jan & František Zampach. Drawing Revisions on 1KČs TGM Stamp, tr. by Jiří F. Kovats from
FILATELIE (Apr 4, 1983). Jun 84, pp3-6
Weissenstein, Josef. The Altered Design of TGM 50h, tr. from FILATELIE by Paul Sturman. Mar 88, pp2-5
- 1928—Jubilee Issue (S150, P241)
Kreischer, Peter. The Jubilee Issue of 1928. Dec 40, pp2-5; Jan 41, pp3-4
- 1935—85th Birthday Issue (S202-205, P285-288)
Kreischer, Peter. Masaryk's Birthday Commemorative Issue. Feb 41, p4
- 1939—(S256, P352)
Gazda, Antonín. Where Do They Belong? Mar 80, pp13-14; Apr 80, p6
- 1945-1946—Moscow Issue (S262A-265, P381-386)
Check List of the Second Republic. Oct 48, pp105-106
Chesloe, Charles. Moscow Issue—T.G. Masaryk. Apr 67, pp61-62; (Varieties) Charley's Corner. Feb 71,
p27; (Illustrations) Mar 71, pp41-42
- 1945-46—Portraits Issue (S295, 295A, 297A, 298, 301, 304, P414, 418-419, 423-424, 427)
Check List of the Second Republic. Oct 48, p109
- 1947—Memorial Issue; 10th Ann. of Death (S334-335, P458-459)
Check List of the 2nd Republic. Feb 49, p19
Oct 47, p75
- 1990 (S2772, P4922)

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

- Hahn, Henry. The Day Has Come. Mar 90, p1
Vondra, Mirko L. (Meter Cancel). Additives. Editorial Hinges. June/July 90, p11
- MASARYK ON UNITED STATES STAMP—CHAMPION OF LIBERTY, 1960**
(Chronological order)
Matejka, James J. Washington, D.C. September 19, 1958. Nov 58, pp138-139
The Thomas G. Masaryk Stamp. Jan 60, pp1-3. Origin of Idea for Masaryk Stamp.
Jan 60, p2; Masaryk, Champion of Liberty. Jan 60, pp6-7; Feb 60, pp18-20
Rosner, Frank J. Thomas G. Masaryk Stamp Ceremony. Apr 60, pp51-56; Masaryk First Day. May 60, p68
(Refusal by Czech Post of U.S. Mail with Masaryk stamp). Editor's Notes. May 60, p66; Jun 60, pp81-82;
Stamps Not Admissible. Jun 60, pp98-100; Mar 61, pp36-39
Interesting U.S. Perforation Error (8 cent Masaryk 1960). Jun 73, p85
- MASARYK POSTMARKS**
Lowey, Joseph W. Thomas Garrigue Masaryk. (Repr. from COVERS). Sep 43, pp7-8
Mourning Cancellations. (Masaryk, Beneš) Dec 48, pp133-134
- MATHEMATICIANS**
Čech, Edward, 1893-1960. 100th Birth Ann.Issue,1993 (S2903, P22). Jan/Feb 94, pp21-22
Matuška, Janko. See SLOVAK NATIONAL ANTHEM
May Day. See LABOR DAY
Medicinal Plants. See BOTANY
- MEDICINE**
Wilson, Tom. Physicians On Czechoslovak Stamps. Jul/Aug 94, pp7-9
Stamps Of Medical Interest. Jul/Aug 95, pp7-11
- ISSUES**
1962—100th Ann. Czech Medical Assn in Prague Issue, 1962 (S1101, P1237). Jun62, p88
—Malaria Eradication WHO Issue, 1962 (S1121-1122, P1256-1257). Oct 62, p113
1964—European Cardiological Congress, 4th, in Prague (S1252, P1388). Dec 64, p171
1999—Vincenc Preissnitz, 1799-185. Personalities Issue (UNESCO) (S3097, P226). Nov/Dec 99, pp35-36
- Member of the Month. See COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
Membership Dues. See DUES
- METERED MAIL**
Asklund, Stig. The Legiobanker Meter Stamps. Mar/Apr 96, pp22-23
Bouska, Miroslav, and Ivan Leis. Metered Mail of Czechoslovakia, tr. by Paul Sturman. Jan 83, pp4-8
Janecka, Joseph J. Czechoslovak Advertising on U.S. Postal Meters. Jun 87, pp13-16
- Methodius, Saint. See CYRIL AND METHODDIUS, SAINTS
- MINING AND MINERS**
1949—Mining Issue (S394-396, P522-524). Nov 49, pp117-118
1951—Mining Apprentices Issue (S448-449, P581-582). Jun 51, pp67-68
Miners' Day Issue (S479-481, P612-614). Nov 51, p116
1952—Miners' Day Issue (S548-551, P683-686). Nov 52, p131
1953—Miners' Day Issue (S609-610, P745-746). Nov 53, pp126,128
1962—Miners' Strike, Most, 30th Ann. Issue (S1104, P1240). Sep 62, p105
1964—Bicentenary of Mining School at Banská Štiavnica (S1249, P1384). Nov 64, p155
1999—Jihlava Mining Right, 750th Ann. Issue (S3093, P224). Sep/Oct 99, p37
- MINIATURE SHEETS** See also SOUVENIR SHEETS
Swap, C. Ralph. Those Miniature Sheets of 4 and 10 of Czechoslovakia. Feb 74, pp29-31
- MIXED FRANKING**
Hahn, Henry. Marking The End Of Postal Validity. Jan/Feb 94, pp10-12
Modern Day Mixed Franking. Sep/Oct 94, pp25-26; Illus. Nov/Dec 94, p19
More On Slovakia. Jul/Aug 93, pp9-15
- MLADA FRONTA**
Gray, Richard. (Non-philatelic, privately printed sheets). Stumped on Stamps? Jan 74, p6; May 74, pp76-79; Jun 74, pp95-99

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

- Mobile Post Office. See AUTOPOST
- Moon Landing. See SPACE ISSUES
- Moravia (German Protectorate). See BOHEMIA AND MORAVIA
- MORAVIA (GERMAN SOUTHERN MORAVIA)—POSTAL HISTORY**
- Kunc, Lubor. Postmarks Of German Southern Moravia. Nov/Dec 95, pp12-13
- Letter. Sokol Meet Cover. Jul/Aug 96, p36
- Moravian Empire. See GREAT MORAVIAN EMPIRE
- MORAVIAN TEACHERS' SINGING CLUB**, 60th ANN. ISSUE, 1963 (S1182, P1315). Oct 63, p124
- Motorcycle Races. See SPORTS
- MOTORCYCLES ISSUE**, 1975 (S2018-2023, P2154-2159). Jan 76, p14
- MOUNTAIN RESCUE SERVICE ISSUE** (Also 3rd Spartakiade Commemorative), 1965 (S1278, P1412). Nov 65, pp145-146
- MOVING PICTURES** See also Karlovy Vary Film Festival
- 100th Ann. Issue, 1996 (S245 s/s P A91). Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 96, pp34-35
- MOYSES, STEFAN** (1797-1869)
- Bush, Joseph E. PhDR Stefan Moyses 1797-1997. May/June 99, pp3-6
- Osourn, C. Hedley. Religious Thought and Philosophy as Depicted on the Stamps of Czechoslovakia. Feb 64, p26
- Polla, Belo. 150th Ann. of Dr. Stefan Moyses, Ph.D, tr. by G. Skopecek. Feb 48, pp15-18
- Postage Stamps. Feb 48, pp16-18
- Stefan Moyses. Jun 57, p95
- ISSUES**
- 1947—150th Birth Ann. (S336-337, P460-461)
- Check List Of The Second Republic. Feb 49, p20
- 1997—200th Birth Ann.(S263, P111). Slov. New Issues. May/June 97, pp23-24
- MUCHA, ALFONS**, 1860-1939
- Banham, Reyner. First Master of the Mass Media. (Repr. from the LISTENER (England). Feb 64, pp32-35
- Dewey, Anthony F. Alphonse Mucha Exhibition. Jul/Aug 99, p17
- Hujer, Adolf. Alfons Mucha on Stamps. Nov 89, pp4-6
- Lowey, J.W. (New York menu designed by Alfons Mucha). News and Views. Sep 46, p52
- Nekvasil, Jiří. Alphonse Mucha, the Designer of First Czech Stamps. May 67, pp72-74
- Nováček, Jindřich. Czechoslovakia's First Postage Stamps. (Repr. from STAMPS) Apr 59, pp56-62
- Sabol, Edward J. Alfons Mucha. Nov 83, pp7-10; Dec 83, pp7-10; Jan 84, pp6-10
- Sturman, Paul. The Artist-Designers of Czechoslovak Stamps-Alfons Mucha. Apr80, p4-5
- Svoboda, Ludvik. Alphonse Mucha Postcards. Mar/Apr 98, pp21-23
- Vondra, Mirko L. The Unissued Mucha Stamp of 1989. Editor's Hinges. Nov 89, pp13-14
- ISSUES**
- 1960—Stamp Day—Mucha Centenary (S1019, P1154). May 61, pp71-72
- 1978—Stamp Day Issue (S2217, P2355). Illus. only. Sep 79, p122
- 1990—Art Issue—The Slav Epic (S2812, P2963). Mar/Apr 91, pp19-20
- MUNICH TREATY** 30th ANN. ISSUE, 1968 (Terezin Children's Art) (S1566-1568, P1706-1708). Jun 69, p89
- Murgas, Josef. See C. Hedley Osourn. Religious Thought and Philosophy Feb 64, p26
- MUSEUMS**. See also POSTAL MUSEUMS
- MEDZILABORCE, SLOVAKIA**
- Warhol Family Museum of Modern Art 1996 (S258, P107).Slov. New Issues. Jan/Feb 97, p22
- OPAVA**
- Silesian Museum. 150th Ann. Issue, 1964 (S1248, P1383). Dec 64, p170
- PRAGUE**
- Arts and Crafts Museum, PRAGUE, 100th Ann. Issue, 1985 (S2581-2585, P2719-2723). Apr 86, p9

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

Jirásek Museum, Prague. Museum's Issue Honoring Prof. Dr. Zdeněk Nejedlý, 1953 (S570, P703). May 53, p62

Náprstek Ethnographic Museum, Prague, Centenary Issue, 1966 (S1400-1405, P1535-1541). Blizil, George A. The Czech American Indian Story. Dec 66, pp158-159

National Museum, Prague. 1929. (S164, P223b)

Kvasnička, Zdeněk. The 2.50 Kcs Stamp Depicting The National Museum In Prague, tr. by J.J. Verner. Apr 63, pp62-63

Smetana Museum, Prague. Museums Issue Honoring Prof. Dr. Zdeněk Nejedlý, 1953 (S569, P702). May 53, p62

UNITED STATES

Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Vondra, Mirko L. A New Czech & Slovak Museum And Library. (Editorial Hinges). Jan/Feb 96, pp1,17-18; A Trip To Cedar Rapids. Nov/Dec 96, pp25-27

MUSHROOMS

1958—Svolinsky Designs (S882-886, P1018-1022). Dec 58, p161

1989—Poisonous Mushrooms (S2758-2762, P2909-2913). Feb 90, p15

1997—Nature Conservation Issue (S281-293, 283A s/s P128-130). Slov. New Issues. Mar/Apr 98, pp35-36

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

Moore, Herbert. A Closer Look at a Few Music Stamps. (Repr. from GLOBAL STAMP NEWS). Jan/Feb 93, pp9-10

van Zanten, Gerald M. The Czechoslovak Music Scene series. Mar, Jun 87; May, Oct 88; Jan, Nov, Dec 90; Jan/Feb 91

Praga Musicopolis Europa Series. Jul/Aug 94; Nov/Dec 94; Mar/Apr 95; May/Jun 95; Sep/Oct 95

The Year of Czech Music Issue, 1954. (S658-660). Sep 54, p99

MUSICIANS

Bella, Ján Levoslav, 1843-1936

van Zanten, Gerald M. Ján Levoslav Bella, 1843-1936. Jan/Feb 96, pp11-12

Benda, František, 1709-1786

van Zanten, Gerald. Music in the Czech Lands and Czechoslovakia. Mar 87, pp5-6

1959—Cultural Personalities Issue (S921, P1057). Jan 60, pp10-12

Benda, Jiří Antonín, 1722-1795

See van Zanten above. Mar 87, pp6-7

1956—Prague Spring Issue (S572, P889). Oct 56, pp118-119

Destinn, Emma, 1878-1930

Kropáč, Ladislav. The Story of Emma Destinn—Czech Singer's Artistry Was Equal of Her National Pride. (Repr. from LINN'S WEEKLY STAMP NEWS). Jan 65, pp8-9

van Zanten, Gerald M. Czechoslovak Music Scene: the "Black Lady of Stráž" —

Emma Destinn. Oct 88, pp12-14; Postlude. Jul/Aug 93, pp3-4

ISSUES

1953—National Theater. 70th Anniversary Issue (S624, P757). Jan 54, p6

1996—Famous Women of Europe (Europa)(S2985 m/s P114). Jul/Aug 96, p38

Hutyra, František. The Emma Destinn Miniature Sheet, tr. by Henry Hahn. Nov/Dec 96, pp16-18

Dvořák, Antonín, 1841-1904

Antonín Dvořák. Mar 59, p45

Greenawalt, Guy, & Frank J. Kovarik. Antonín Dvořák. Nov 43, pp3-4

Swearingen, Martha. When Dvořák Found Inspiration in Iowa. (Repr. from KANSAS CITY STAR). Dec 60, p149

ISSUES

1941—100th Birthday Issue (Bohemia-Moravia S54-55, P62-63). Dec 41, p1;

Illus. Jan 51, p11

1951—Prague Spring Festival Issue (S460, 462, P593,595). Sep 51, p94

1954—Year of Czech Music Issue (S658, P791). Sep 54, p99

1991—150th Birth Anniversary Issue (S2820, P2971). May/Jun 91, p21

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

- 1994—Dvořák Theater, Ostrava (S2891b, P60). Mar/Apr 95, p27
- Fibich, Zdeněk, 1850-1900
1950—Centenary of Birth (S422-423, P556-557). Dec 50, p125
van Zanten, G.M. Czechoslovak Music Scene-Zdeněk Fibich. Nov 90, pp12-13
- Foerster, Josef Bohuslav, 1859-1951
van Zanten, Gerald M. The Czechoslovak Music Scene. May 88, pp12-13
1957—Prague Spring of 1957--10th Ann. Issue (S804, P941). Oct 57, p120
- Friml, Rudolf
Sterba, Jane. Souvenir Friml Covers and Music Sheet. (U.S.) Dec 79, pp182-183
- Janáček, Leos, 1854-1928
Henneman, Harry O. Composer and Musician on Recent Czech Stamps. (Repr. from STAMPS) Oct 53, p112
Vydra, L.H. Special Souvenir Sheet of BRNO 1966 Stamp Exhibition. Jan 68, pp14-15
- ISSUES
- 1953—Prague Spring Issue (S598, P739). Sep 53, p97
1954—“The Year of Czech Music” Issue (S659, P792). Sep 54, p99
- Jindřich, Jindřich, 1876-1967
1976—1976-Birth Centenary Issue (UNESCO) (S2052, P2186). May 76, pp80-81
- Kmoch, František, 1848-1912
1998—Bandmaster (Ann. of Personalities Issue) (S3050, P185) Sep/Oct 98, p31-32
- Kovařovic, Karel, 1862-1920
van Zanten, Gerald. The Czechoslovak Music Scene. Sep/Oct 91, p3
1962—Cultural Personalities Issue (S1097, P1233). Jun 62, p88
- Kubelík, Jan, 1880-1940
1994—Violinist (Tradition of Czech Music) (S2912, P30). Mar/Apr 94, pp23-24
- Kubelík, Rafael, 1914-1996
1998—Conductor (Personalities Issue (S3052, P187). Sep/Oct 98, pp31-32
- Laub, Ferdinand, 1832-1875
van Zanten, Gerald M. The Czechoslovak Music Scene. Jun 87, p3
1957—Prague Spring Issue (S802, P939). Oct 57, p120
- Martín, Bohuslav, 1890-1959
van Zanten, Gerald M. The Czechoslovak Music Scene. Dec 90, pp4-8
- Mysliveček, Joseph, 1737-1781
van Zanten, Gerald. The Czechoslovak Music Scene. Jun 87, pp11-13
1956—Prague Spring Issue (S751, P888). Oct 56, pp118-119
- Nedbal, Oskar, 1874-1930
Personalities on the New Czech Stamps. May 61, pp77-78
van Zanten, Gerald M. The Czechoslovak Music Scene. Jan/Feb 91, pp18-19
1960—Cultural Personalities Issue (S1000, P1135). Feb 61, p19
- Novák, Vítězslav, 1870-1949
van Zanten, Gerald M. The Czechoslovak Music Scene. Jun 87, pp17-18
1957—Prague Spring Issue (S805, P942). Oct 57, p120
- Ondříček, František, 1857-1922
van Zanten, Gerald M. The Czechoslovak Music Scene—František Ondříček (1857-1922). Nov/Dec 96, pp15-16. Portrait correction by Vladimír Bubák. Jan/Feb 97, p16
- Ondříček, Otakar
1957—Prague Spring Issue (S803, P940). Oct 57, p120
- Ostrčil, Otakar, 1879-1935
1960—Personalities Issue (S1001, P1136). Feb 61, p19; May 61, p77
- Schneider-Trnavský, Mikulaš, 1881-1958
1981—Famous Men Issue (S2351, P2475). Oct 81, pp4-6
- Ševčík, Otakar, 1852-1934

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

- van Zanten, Gerald. The Czechoslovak Music Scene. Jan 90, pp8-9
1952—Centenary of Birth Issue (S507-508, P640-641). May 52, p68
- Škroup, František, 1801-1862
1962—Cultural Personalities Issue (S1098, P1234). Jun 62, p88
See also NATIONAL ANTHEM
- Slavík, Josef, 1806-1833
Henneman, Harry O. Composer and Musician on Recent Czech Stamps. (Repr. from STAMPS) Oct 53, pp112-113
- van Zanten, Gerald M. The Czechoslovak Music Scene. March 87, p10
1953—Prague Spring Issue (S598, P738). Sep 53, p97
- Smetana, Bedřich, 1824-1884
Bedřich Smetana. Dec. 57, p150
Greenawalt, Guy and Frank J. Kovarik. Bedřich Smetana. Nov 43, pp2-3
- ISSUES
1934—50th Anniversary of Death Issue (S194, P275)
Kaps, Stanislas. A New Look at Two Pre-War Czech Stamp Counterfeits, tr. by L.H. Vydra. Mar 67, p45
Kvasnička, Zdeněk. More About the Smetana—Arras Stamps, tr. by L.H. Vydra. Jun 67, pp92-94
- 1949—125th Ann. of Birth Issue (S386-387, P514-515). Jun 49, p73
1951—Prague Spring Issue (S461, 463, P594, 596). Sep 51, p94
1953—Smetana Museum Issue (S569, P702). May 53, p62
1954—“The Year of Czech Music” Issue (S660, P793). Sep 54, p99
1966—Bartered Bride Centennial Souvenir Sheet Issue (S1373, P1508). Oct 66, pp153-154
Vydra, L.H. The Bartered Bride Centennial Souvenir Sheet. Mar 67, pp43-44
1974—Cultural Personalities Issue (S1916, P2062). Oct 74, p135
- Stamic, Jan V., 1717-1757
1957—Prague Spring Issue (S801, P938). Oct 57, p120
van Zanten, Gerald M. The Czechoslovak Music Scene. Mar 87, pp8-9
- Suk, Josef, 1874-1935
1957—Prague Spring Issue (S806, P943). Oct 57, p120
- FOREIGN MUSICIANS
- Bartók, Béla, 1891-1945
1995—50th Ann. of Death (S209, P62). Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 95, p29
- Beethoven, Ludwig van, 1770-1827
1970—World Anniversaries (UNESCO) Issue (S1668, P1813). Jan 71, pp8-10
- Chopin, Frédéric, 1810-1849
1949—100th Ann. of Death Issue (S389-390, P517-518). Jun 49, p73
- Haydn, Franz Joseph, 1732-1809
1959—150th Ann. of Death Issue (S940, P1076). Jan 60, p14
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus, 1756-1791
Kropáč, Ladislav. Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, tr. by George R. Skopecek. Jan 62, pp13-15; (correction)
Editorial. Mar 62, p33
van Zanten, G.M. Praga Musicopolis Europea, pt.4. Villa Bertramka And The Dušeks. May/Jun 95, pp6-7
- ISSUES
1941—Bohemia-Moravia Semi-Postal Issue (Boh-Mor S B5-B8). Illus. only. Jan 51, p11
1956—Prague Spring Issue (S750, 753-755, P887, 890-892). Oct 56, pp118-119
1981—Cultural Personalities Issue (S2355, P2481). Oct 81, pp4-6
1991—200th Ann. of Death (S2818, P2969). May/Jun 91, p21
- Mussorgsky, Modeste, 1839-1881
1989—Famous Men Issue (UNESCO) (S2732, P2880). Oct 89, p11
- Shostakovich, Dmitri, 1906-1975

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

1981—Cultural Personalities Issue (S2353, P2478). Oct 81, pp4-6

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

1986—Czech Philharmonic, 90th Ann. Issue (S2593, P2731). Apr 86, p10

1996—Czech Philharmonic, 100th Ann. Issue (S2977, P100). Mar/Apr 96, p32

1976—Czechoslovak Radio Symphony, 50th Ann. Issue (S2063, P2196). Jun 76, p102

1999—Slovak Philharmonic Orchestra, 50th Ann. (1949-1999) (Nightingale on violin) (S331, P181). Slov.

New Issues. Sep/Oct 99, p39

Mutual Economic Assistance Council. See COMECON

Mythology. See BRATISLAVA TAPESTRIES ISSUES; ARTISTS—TITIAN

N

NAPEX. See EXHIBITIONS, NATIONAL—United States

Náprstek Ethnographic Museum. See MUSEUMS

NATIONAL ANTHEM SOUVENIR SHEETS ISSUE, 1934 (S200-201, P281,282)

Eaton, Leo. Stamp Market Tips. (Repr. from STAMPS). Feb 58, p31

Hahn, Henry. The Czech National Anthem Anniversary Issue of 1934. Sep 84, pp3-4

Hečko, V. and J. Dykyl. Two Sizes of the Kde Domov Můj Souvenir Sheet, tr. and adapted from FILATELIE by L.H. Vydra. Jun 68, pp91-92

Russell, W. L. Where Is My Home? (Repr. from AUSTRALIAN STAMP MONTHLY). Jun 43, pp3-4

van Zanten, G.M. National Anthem & Other Music Makers of Czechoslovakia. Nov 83, p4

See also MUSIC and MUSICIANS—Skroup, František

COUNTERFEITS AND FORGERIES

Barry, Milo. Czecho Music Sheet Counterfeits. Apr 49, pp48-51; Letter. Nov 54, p130

The Czechoslovakia Music Sheets, Genuine and Counterfeit, by "Spying Eye." (Repr. from SPA Journal) May 49, pp59-65

Kovarik, Frank J. (Counterfeits). Editorial. Nov 54, p130

See also PADĚLKY... Feb 66, pp31-34; Mar 66, pp47-49

NATIONAL ARCHIVES EXHIBITION ISSUE, 1958 (S854-855, P991-992) Nov 58, p142

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, CZECHOSLOVAK

Cada, Joseph. The Czechs as Americans. (Repr. from official organ of Rieger Club, Chicago) May 45, pp33-34

Dr. Beneš as a Czechoslovak, by an English Student. May 45, pp32-33

NATIONAL COSTUMES ISSUES

1955—(S707-710, P840-843). Oct 55, p116

1956—(S776-779, P913-916). Mar 57, p46

1957—(S832-835, P968-971). Mar 58, pp40-41

1977—Folk Costumes, PRAGA 78 Issue. (S2126-2129, P2263-2266). Oct 77, p131. 1999—(S324-326, N173-175) Bonnets. Slov. New Issues. Jul/Aug 99, p39

NATIONAL PARKS

1999—Šumava and Podyjí. EUROPA Issue (S3089-3090, P216-217). Jul/Aug 99, pp33-34

—High Tatras National Park. EUROPA Issue (S327-329, N177-178). Slov. New Issues. Jul/Aug 99, p40.

(See also TATRA MOUNTAINS)

NATIONAL SECURITY FORCES, 40th Ann. Issue, 1985 (S2553, P2691). Sep 85, p7

NATIONAL THEATER, PRAGUE

van Zanten, Gerald M. Praga Musicopolis Europea-The National Theater. Mar/Apr 95, pp6-10; Sep/Oct 95, pp3-9

ANNIVERSARY ISSUES

1953—70th Ann. (S624-626, P757-759). Jan 54, p6

1963—80th Ann. (S1162, P1298). Jun 63, p89

1968—100th Ann. (Laying of Cornerstone) (S1526, P1667). Dec 68, p150

NATIVE AMERICANS

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

- Blizil, George. The Czech-American Indian Story. Dec 66, pp158-159
- NATO (North American Treaty Organization)**
1999—Entry Of Czech Republic (S3086, P213). May/Jun 99, pp39-40
- NATURAL RESOURCES**
1956—Grapes, fish, hops and wood. (S766-769, P903-906). Dec 56, pp150-151
- NATURE CONSERVATION**
ISSUES
1996—Nature Protection (Animals) (S249-251, P96-98). Slov. New Issues. Jan/Feb 97, p19
1999—Birds and Butterflies (S3082,3085, P209-212). May/Jun 99, p39
- NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL** (1889-1964), Prime Minister of India. Birth Centenary (UNESCO) Issue, 1989 (S2735, P2883) Oct 89, p11
- Nejedlý, Zdeněk. See MUSEUMS - Prague.
New York World's Fair Overprints. See OVERPRINTS—Exhibition Souvenir Sheet Overprints—New York World's Fair
- NEWSPAPER LABELS**
Gáča, Otto. Provisional Newsprint Postage Paid Labels, tr. by Paul Sturman, Feb 83, pp8-11
Hlas Lidu: An Additional Newspaper Label to Add to Those of 1918, tr. from ZPRAVODAJ NAŠI FILATELIE by Joe Nedomlel. May 64, p74
Jiranek, Joseph. Provisional Newspaper Labels and Handstamps. Jan 62, pp4-7
Morovics, Tomáš. A Look at Newspaper Labels, tr. by Mirko Vondra. Apr 90, pp7-9
- COUNTERFEITS AND FORGERIES**
Morovics, Tomáš. Forgeries of Provisional Newspaper Labels, tr. by V.J. Králíček. Jan/Feb 95, p10
- NEWSPAPER STAMPS**
Morovics, Tomáš. Perforations on Newspaper Stamps of 1918-1938, tr. by Mirko Vondra. Apr 90, pp2-7
- ISSUES**
1918-1920 (S P1-P8, P NV1-NV8)
Chesloe, Charles. (SO 1920 overprint varieties). Charley's Corner. Jan 76, pp13-14
Morovics, Tomáš. Mucha's Newspaper Stamps, tr. by Mirko L. Vondra. Nov 89, pp1-4
Žampach Brothers. Retouches on the Newspaper Stamps—Flying Falcon, 1918-1920, tr. from FILATELIE by G. R. Skopeček. May 65, pp67-70
Žampach, František. Retouches on the 20h Newspaper Stamps 27 and 28 Falcon in Flight, 1918-1920, tr. by Lawrence Huml. Jan 71, pp1-4
- COUNTERFEITS AND FORGERIES**
Morovics, Tomáš, the 6h Newspaper Blackprint. Mar 90, pp4-6
Padělky... Jun 66, p113
1926—"Noviny" Overprint (S P11-P13, P NV11-NV13)
Svoboda, Ludvik. (5h Green Noviny Overprint on Special Delivery stamps). Questions and Answers. Jan 82, p7
1937—Issues (S P17-P25, P NV14-NV22)
Morovics, Tomáš. An Unknown Trial Print of Newspaper Stamps, tr. by Mirko L. Vondra. Dec 88, p12
Souvenir Sheet (S P26, P ANV18)
Kvasnička, Zdeněk and Hynek Ondrášek. Exhibition Newspaper Souvenir Sheet 'Bratislava 37', tr. by Henry Hahn. Dec 77, pp154-156
- COUNTERFEITS AND FORGERIES**
Padělky... May 66, pp92-94
- Nomenclature. See TERMINOLOGY
- NOVOTNÝ, ANTONÍN**, 1904-1975, President of Czechoslovak People's Democratic Rep.
1958—Regular Issue (S870-871, P999-1000). Nov 58, p144; New Types of the Current Series. Feb 59, p18;
(Reprinting of new type) Editor's Notes. May 60, p66
Dykyj, J. and V. Hečko. Some More Information About the 30h Novotný Stamp, tr. and adapted from FILATELIE by L.H. Vydra. Jun 69, pp77-79

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

- Karásek, Jan. On Identifying Varieties of the 30h Violet Definitive Issue, tr. from FILATELIE by Henry Hahn. Apr 67, pp49-53
1967—Regular Issue (S1512-1513, P1652-1653). Jan 70, p8
NUCLEAR POWER INDUSTRY ISSUE, 1987 (S2651, P2789). Sep 87, p18



Occupation Issues. See BOHEMIA AND MORAVIA; SUDETENLAND

OFFICIAL MAIL

Horvath, Savoy. Czech Official Envelopes—A Back-Of-The Pofis Catalog Item.
Jul/Aug 98, pp3-5

Kunc, Lubor. Czech Official Envelopes Revisited. Jan/Feb 99, pp14-17

OLOMOUC LIBERATION ISSUE, 1945

Krác, František. The 1945 'Olomouc' Set with the Premysl Eagle, tr. by Mirko L. Vondra. May 75, pp65-69

OLYMPIC COMMITTEE, CZECH

1966—70th Ann. Issue (S1415-1416, P1550-1551). Oct 69, p120

1971—75th Ann. Issue (S1791-1794; P1933-1936). Oct 72, pp128-129

1999—100th Ann. of Founding (Portrait of Josef Rössler-Ofovský) (S3088, P215).

Jul/Aug 99, p33

OLYMPIC COMMITTEE, INTERNATIONAL

1984—90th Ann. Issue (S2498, P2633). Mar 84, pp2-3

1994—100th Ann. Issue (S2927, P46). Jul/Aug 94, p21

OLYMPIC COMMITTEE, SLOVAK

1996—Atlanta Summer Olympics Surcharge (S B29 s/s P A33). Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 96, p35

OLYMPIC CONGRESS ISSUE, 1925 (S B137-B139, P180-182)

Greenawalt, Guy and F. J. Kovarik. Olympic Congress Issue of 1925. Mar 43, pp5-6

OLYMPIC GAMES

Sterba, Jane. Czechoslovakia & the Olympic Games. Sep 76, pp105-108; Oct 76, pp129-133

ISSUES

1965—Czechoslovak Victories Issue, 1965 (S1296-1302, P1428-1434). Jan 66, pp17-19

1996—100th Ann. of the Modern Games. Czech Republic (S2983, P109). May/Jun 96, p29. Slov. New Issues (S241, P84). Sep/Oct 96, p33

OLYMPIC GAMES—SUMMER

1956—XVI—Melbourne (S749). New Commemorative Issue "Sport 1956." Oct 56, p118; (S765, P886). Dec 56, 150

1960—XVII—Rome (S967-969, P1122-1124). Sep 60, pp106-107

1964—XVIII—Tokyo (S1202-1207, P1338-1343). Jan 64, p19; Feb 65, p30

1968—XIX—Mexico City (S1531-1536, P1671-1676). Dec 68, p148

1972—XX—Munich (S1792, P1955-1958). Oct 72, pp128-129

1976—XXI—Montreal (S2057-2059, P2190-2192). May 76, pp81-82

1980—XXII—Moscow (S2293-2296, P2418-2421). Apr 80, pp13-15

1984—XXIII—Los Angeles (Changed to Sports Issue) (S2527-2530, P2663-2666)

van Zanten, Gerald M. Spot the Difference. Apr 87, p7

1988—XXIV—Seoul (S2687-2689, P2826-2828 s/s A2826-A2828). May 88, p14

1992—XXV—Barcelona (S2851, P3007). July/Aug 92, p18

1996—XXVI—Atlanta

Czech Issues, 1996-Javelin Thrower (S2987, P116). Sep/Oct 96, p31; (Envelope)-Water Slalom. Sep/Oct 96, pp32-33

Slovak Issue, 1996-Kayak (S261, P92). Slov. New Issues. May/Jun 97, pp22-23

OLYMPIC GAMES—WINTER

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

- 1960—VIII—Squaw Valley, California (S965-966, P1099-1100). Jun 60, pp92-93
 1964—IX—Innsbruck (S1220-1222, P1353-1355). May 64, pp81-82
 1968—X—Grenoble (S1516-1519, P1656-1659). Jan 70, pp9-10
 1972—XI—Sapporo (S1793, P1935) Oct 72, pp128-129; (S1796-1799, P1938-1941).
 Oct 72, p130
 1976—XII—Innsbruck (S2054-2056, P2187-2189). May 76, pp81-82
 1980—XIII—Lake Placid, New York (S2290-2292, P2415-2417). Winter Olympic Consolation. Apr 80, pp1-2;
 Commemorative Postage Stamps of Jan. 1980. Apr 80, pp13-15
 1984—XIV—Sarajevo (S2495-2497, P2629-2632). Czechoslovakia Issues Winter Olympics Set. Mar 84, pp1-2
 1988—XV—Calgary (S2687-2689, P2826-2828). May 88, p14
 1992—XVI—Albertville, France (S2850, P3001). Mar/Apr 92, p22
 1994—XVII—Lillehammer, Norway (S2915, P34). May/Jun 94, p25
 1998—XVIII—Nagano (S3031, P167). Mar/Apr 98, pp31-32
 Hockey Gold Medal (Hašek) (S3039 s/s P A177). Jul/Aug 98, pp30-31
 Slov. New Issues. Hockey (S296, N141). May/Jun 98. p41

Orbis. See STAMP TRADE

OVERPRINTS

- Freer, Phillips B. For the Beginner: Overprints. Sep/Oct 92, pp18-19; More Overprints. Nov/Dec 92, p19; End
 of Overprints. Jan/Feb 93, pp14-15
 PROVISIONAL AND REVOLUTIONARY OVERPRINTS, 1918-1919
 Basika, Karel. Revolutionary and Transition Stamps of Czechoslovakia, 1918-1919. Mar 59, pp43-44
 Brunner, Felix. Pošta Československa 1919 Side-Lights. Sep 45, pp47-48
 Chesloe, Charles. ("Pošta Československa" overprints, Austrian stamps). Charley's Corner. Nov 73, pp140-
 141; Mar 74, pp42-44; Jan 75, pp11-12
 Franěk, Jaroslav. The Great Controversy—Revolutionary Stamps of 1918. Introduction by Frank J. Kovarik.
 Oct 57, pp124-126; Nov 57, pp140-143; Dec 57, pp158-159; Jan 58, pp7-10
 Hahn, Henry. See also Kaps, Frank, below
 The "Revolutionary" Overprints of Czechoslovakia. Jan/Feb 97, pp9-11
 Hirsch-Franěk Handbook. Revolutionary Provisionals of 1918, tr. by W.L. Russell.
 Sep 52, pp109-11; Sep 53, pp106-107; Oct 53, pp119-123; Nov 53, pp129-130, pp135-136
 Czechoslovakian Provisionals, tr. by Joseph J. Jiranek Jr. Jan 61, pp10-15; Feb 61, pp25-31; Mar 61,
 pp40-47
 History of the 1918 Provisional Overprints. (Repr. from STAMP COLLECTING)
 Mar 42, p4
 Hrivnak, A.J. Mares Issue; In Use with Un-Official Sanction from Oct. 28 to Nov. 18, 1918. Nov 48, pp121-
 123
 Julsen, Frank. The Harvester in Monographie II. Jan 88, p2
 Kaps, Frank, and Henry Hahn. Further Discoveries in the Usage of PC 1919 Overprint F, Altered Plate 1e.
 (on Hungarian Karls) Sep 82, pp1-4
 Karásek, Jan. "Pošta Československa 1919," tr. and adapted by L.H. Vydra. Apr 67, pp55-59. P Č 1919—A
 New Find (12h, S B6), tr. from FILATELIE by Joseph Stein. May 80, p10. Pošta Československa
 1919—Quantities Overprinted, tr. by J.L. Klein. Feb 84, pp1-4
 Klein, J.L. New "Pošta Československa" Discovery (on 20c Karl I stamp). Apr 83, p5. Pošta 1919 Shifted
 Overprints. Feb 86, pp9-10. A Unique "Pošta 1919" Invert? (Queen Zita) May 87, p11. When Is an
 "Offset" Not an "Obtisk"? Dec 87, p5
 Kovarik, Frank J. Pošta Československa, 1919. Jun 48, p64-69
 Kraus, Jan. PČ 1919 - Overprint F from Second Plate on Hungarian Special Delivery Stamp, tr. and adapted
 from FILATELIE by Henry Hahn. Mar 74, pp37-39. Report from the Beginnings of Our Philately (20f
 Magyar Pošta), tr. from FILATELIE.
 Dec 74, pp153-157
 Kvasnička, Zdeněk. Pošta Československa 1919 Overprint on Austrian and Hungarian Stamps, tr. by George
 R. Skopecek. Jan 59, pp4-15. Creation of Two Czechoslovak Rarities, tr. by J.J. Verner. Nov 86, pp1-2

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

- The Ministerial Set of Pošta Československa 1919. Sep 45, p48
- Mrňák, Jan. Why So Late? Sequel to the Franěk and Hirsch Articles. Jan 58, pp10-12
- A New Find (Invert on 1k Hungarian Parliament stamp). Mar 55, p35
- A Short Story About Pošta Československa 1919. Sep 45, p43
- Stach, Alfons. The True Story About Pošta Československa 1919. Sep 45, p46
- COUNTERFEITS AND FORGERIES
- Chesloe, Charles. More on Forgeries and Counterfeits—The B36 “Pošta 1919” Overprint. Mar 90, p3; Bid at Your Own Risk (10K on granite paper). President's Corner. Mar/Apr 91, pp18-19; Response, by Henry Hahn. Read at Your Own Risk. Sep/Oct 91, pp16-17
- Graphicist Discovered as Forger (Hubert Malaushek), tr. from SAMLER-DIENST by Henry Hahn. Apr 86, pp13-14
- Gray, Richard. (Forged overprint on Austrian 5 heller). Stumped on Stamps? Apr 74, pp59-60
- Hahn, Henry. That Darn Scott B18A. Sep 85, pp5-6
- Hefer, Fred. See J.L. Klein below
- Julsen, Frank W. Rocking the Boat #2 (4kčs and 10Kčs). Dec 86, pp9-10
- Karásek, Jan. Fakes of the First Overprint Series of Czechoslovakia, tr by J.J. Verner. (Repr. from the AMERICAN PHILATELIST) Sep 60, pp109-111; Oct 60, pp122-127
- Klein, J.L. and Fred Hefer. Pošta Československa, 1919, Overprints on 4K and 10k Granite Paper: Two Doctored Covers. Jan 86, pp1-3; “Pošta 1919” Air Mail Forgeries. Nov 86, pp4-5
- Padělky... Overprint “POŠTA ČESKOSLOVENSKA 1919” Jun 65, p92-94; Sep 65, pp109-112; Oct 65, pp127-134; Nov 65, pp147-152
- Schroeder, Arthur. Overprint Forgeries of Czechoslovakia—Suppress Forgeries. Jun 50, pp80-82
- AIR MAIL ISSUES
- 1920 Air Mail Overprints on Hradčany (S C1-C6, P L1-L3). See Air Mail Issues-1920
- Bohemia-Moravia Overprints. See BOHEMIA AND MORAVIA (GERMAN PROTECTORATE, 1939-1945)
- Carpatho-Ukraine Overprints. See CARPATHO-UKRAINE
- Carpatho-Ukraine Chust Overprint, 1944. See Liberation Issues below
- Czech Scout Stamps—Masaryk Overprints
- Dvořák, Jan, and Lester A. Behnke. Czech Scout Stamps—The Masaryk Overprints. Nov 78, pp146-148; Jun 79, pp101-106
- Eastern Silesia S O 1920 Overprints. See EASTERN SILESIA
- EXHIBITION SOUVENIR SHEET OVERPRINTS, 1939-1940
- Brussels Philatelic Exhibition, 1945
- Chesloe, Charles. (Overprint on Bratislava 1937 sheet). Charley's Corner, Feb 87, p11
- Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, 1939
- (Souvenir sheets overprinted). Charley's Corner. Sep 86, pp4-5; Folders. Oct 86, p11
- New York World's Fair, 1939-1940
- Chesloe, Charles. (Souvenir sheets overprinted). Charley's Corner. Sep 86, pp5-9; Oct 86, pp11-14. (Czechoslovak Bazaar leaflets). Charley's Corner. Sep 86, pp7, 10
- Hahn, Henry. A Chat with an Old Friend—Alfons Stach. Dec 73, pp149-150
- Review of The Issues Of Czechoslovakia For The New York World's Fair. Jan/Feb 99, pp24-25.
- Comments By Mirko Vondra. Mar/Apr 99, pp36-37
- Havlik, George V. N.Y World's Fair Overprints, 1939-1940. Oct 60, pp116-119
- Overprints Are Issued. July 39, p4; Pavillion Overprint PRAGA 1938 Sheet. Sep 39, p2
- Hockey Issue, 1972 (S1845-1846, P1953-1954).
- Hot New Issue—Maybe? Jan 73, p1
- Hradčany Overprints. See HRADČANY—Overprints
- LIBERATION OVERPRINTS, 1944-1945
- Blizil, George A. Czech Liberation Provisionals of 1945. (Repr. from AMERICAN PHILATELIST). Mar 57,

pp39-46

Bohne, Werner M. U.S. Emergency Stamps for Czechoslovakia in 1945 (Franzensbad Issue). Oct 72, pp124-126

Dubious Czech Overprints. (Repr. from STAMP MAGAZINE, England). Oct63, p123

Hahn, Henry. The“Revolutionary” Overprints of Czechoslovakia. Jan/Feb 97, pp9-11; Letter with comments by Savoy Horvath. Mar/Apr 97, pp26-27; Letter with comments by W.Alec Page. (Overprints on French stamps). Jul/Aug 97, pp30-31

Holoubek, Karel. Liberation Overprints of Plzeň, 1945. Mar/Apr 95, pp18-19

The Jan Žižka Overprints. Jan/Feb 96, pp9-11

The Cheb Overprints Of 1945. Mar/Apr 96, pp10-12

The Overprint Of Novotný-Prague 33, tr. by Peter Kleskovic, Jul/Aug 97, pp20-22

The 1945 Revolutionary Overprints from Kostelec and Orlicí, tr. by Ludvik Svoboda. Jul/Aug 97, pp22-23

The 1944 Chust Overprint, tr. by Savoy Horvath. Sep/Oct 98, pp13-15

The Defacing Overprints Of May 1945. Sep/Oct 99, pp12-15

Keiler, Eberhard. The Emergency Military Issue of the U.S. Army in Czechoslovakia, 1945, tr. by B.R. Beede from DER DEUTSCHLAND SAMMLER. Jan 65, pp7-8

Notes on Three Czechoslovak Liberation Overprints of 1945, Pardubice, Litovel, and Prague. Jan 73, pp11-14

Richet, Roger. The Chust Issue. The Emissions and Cancellations of Subcarpathian Russia and Southern Slovakia, tr. by Ernst M. Cohn. Feb 69, pp29-31

Ruzicka, Karl J. (Questionable Olomouc overprints,1945) Letter to the Editor.

Jan/Feb 99, pp40-41. Further observations by Savoy Horvath. Letter. Mar/Apr 99 p35. More comments by Robert Hill. Letter. May/June 99, pp41-42

Masaryk Semi-Postal Overprints

Chesloe, Charles. (Sokol Overprint). Charley's Corner. Mar 75, pp37-38

Greenawalt, Guy, and F. J. Kovarik. VIII All—Sokol Meet 1926. Mar 43, p6; Olympic Congress Issue 1925. Mar 43, pp5-6

Newspaper Overprint (“Noviny”). See NEWSPAPER STAMPS

Postage Dues (“Doplatit,” etc.). See POSTAGE DUES

Red Cross Overprints. See RED CROSS, 1920

U.S. Army Emergency Overprints, 1945. See Liberation Overprints above

OWLS

Protection of Birds Issue, 1986 (S2622-2624, P2758-2878). Dec 86, pp5-6

P

PALACH, JAN, ENDOWMENT ISSUE, 1991 (S2831, P2982). Sep/Oct 91, p9

PANE ARRANGEMENT

Gray, Richard. (Checked pattern arrangement). Stumped on Stamps? Mar 76, p43

PANTOMIME

Deburau, Jean Gaspard, 1796-1846. 200th Birth Ann. Issue, 1996 (S2986, P115).

Jul/Aug 96, pp38

PAPER AND GUM

Gray, Richard. Specialization on a Budget: Paper and Gum of the Post-World War II Period. Feb 76, pp17,19; Mar 76, pp33,35

Hahn, Henry. Paper Study. Dec 71, pp113-117; (Paper roll splice [Nastavený Papír—extended paper]). From the President's Stock Book. Jun 77, p99

Jensen, E. Skovbo. New Hunting Grounds in Modern Czechoslovak Philately. Jan 79, p4

Kutvirt, Otakar. Hradčany's Horizontally Ribbed Paper. Feb 65, p19

PARCEL POST

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

Horvath, Savoy. The Newest Package Labels, tr. by Peter Kleskovic. May/June 98, pp31-33
Janík, Břetislav. 1930 Parcel Takes a Round Trip Journey, tr. by Henry Hahn. Mar 80, pp3-5
See also THERESIENSTADT CONCENTRATION CAMP

PARIS COMMUNE, 1871, 100th ANN. ISSUE (UNESCO), 1971 (S1748, P1884). Nov 71, pp109-110

PARIS TO DAKAR RALLYE ISSUE, 1989 (S2725-2728, P2875-2878). Jan 89, p13

PARLER, PETER, c1333-1399

McWherter, Joseph D. Jr. The Swabian Builder of Bohemia. (Repr. from the WEEKLY PHILATELIC GOSSIP).
Dec 58, pp156-158

PARTISANS ISSUES

1945—(S288-292, P403-407). First Anniversary of Slovak Uprising Against the Nazis. Check List of... 2nd
Republic. Oct 48, pp107-108

1974—Partisan Commanders and Fighters (S1925-1930, P2071-2076). Nov 74, pp150-151

PEACE MOVEMENT

1952—Vienna Congress of Nations for Peace Issue (S565-566, P698-699). Feb 53, p3. Comments by A.J.
Hrivnak. Mar 53, pp30-31

1953—2nd Czechoslovak Peace Congress Issue. (S567, P700) May 53, p63

1959—World Peace Movement, 10th Ann. Issue (S912, P1049). Jun 59, pp86-87

1986—United Nations International Year of Peace (S2592, P2730). Apr 86, p9

PERFORATIONS

Chesloe, Charles. (Eagle stamp—S1342, P1477). Charley's Corner. Nov 71, pp101-102; (Hlinka Issue, Slovakia,
S24-25, P23A-24A). Charley's Corner. Jan 72, pp1-3; Apr 73,
pp58-60

FILATELIE. 60 haleřu Stamp Overprinted SO 1920, Comb Perforated 13 3/4 X 13 1/2,
tr. by Lawrence J. Huml. Oct 72, pp115-116

Hahn, Henry. Double Strike Results in Pretty Perforation Pattern. (Dove) Feb 88, p10

Hirš, Pavel. Horizontal Comb Perforations in the "Dove" and the "Liberated Republic" Issues tr. by Henry Hahn.
Nov 83, pp1-3

Julsen, Frank W. Enjoying Your Hobby. (Blind perforations) Feb 87, pp13-14; Misaligned Comb 14
Perforations—II. Oct 87, p14

Karásek, Jan. Perforations of Czechoslovak Charity Stamps of 1919, tr. by Joseph J. Jiranek. Nov 61, pp132-
133; Horizontal Comb Perforations on Czechoslovak Stamps, tr. and ed. by Jaroslav J. Verner. Feb 62, pp26-
31; Perforation of Czechoslovak Postal Stamps (1918-1939): Excerpts from Handbook of That Name.
Mar/Apr, May/June, Sept-Dec 85; Review. Dec 85, pp9-11; Jan 86, pp10-13

Kosik, Frank J. Hradčany Perforations, Official and Semi-Official. Oct 58, pp124-127; Corrections. Feb 59, p18
Kutvirt, Otakar. Philatelic War Orphans: the Perforations of the 25 Haleřu; Czechoslovak Stamps of 1919, (Repr.
from LINN'S). Nov 67, pp140-143

Kvasnička, Zdeněk. Mixed Perforations on the Austrian Special Delivery Stamps of 1917, tr. and edited by J.J.
Verner. May 87, pp13-14

Mrňák, Jan. Perforations of Czechoslovakia Stamps and Their Measurement, tr. from FILATELIE by G.P.
Skopec. Apr 71, pp49-52

Šrámek, František. Sidecomb perforations on Dove 1920 Stamps, tr. from FILATELIE by G. R. Skopec. Apr
65, p62-63

Tabor, Edward O. Measuring Perforations of Czechoslovak Stamps. Sep 72, pp106-107

PERIODICALS

SLOVENSKÉ POHL'ADY (SLOVAK PERSPECTIVES) 150th Ann. Issue, 1996 (S247, P93). Slov. New Issues.
Sep/Oct 96, p35

PERIODICALS, PHILATELIC

Hahn, Henry. MERKUR REVUE-A New Philatelic Journal. Mar/Apr 96, p27

Kovarik, Frank J. (Philatelic literature). Editorial. Mar 45, pp15-16

FILATELIE—Hahn, Henry. (Visit to publisher in Prague). From the Editor's Stock Book. Oct 74, p123

PHILATELIC NEWS OF BRNO—Janík, Břetislav. Philatelische Blatter, 1886, tr. by Paul Sturman. Nov 81,
pp4-6

ZPRAVODAJ NASI FILATELIE—Lowey, Joseph. (First issue). News and Views.
 May 46, p34

PHARMACY

International Pharmaceutical Congress Issue, 1971 (S1772-1777, P1914-1919). Apr 72, p63
 Philatelic Museums. See POSTAL MUSEUMS

PHOTOGRAPHY

Sudek, Joseph, 1896-1976. 100th Birth Ann. Issue, 1996 (UNESCO) (S2981, P104) May/Jun 96, pp25-26
 Physicians See MEDICINE

PIECK, WILHELM, Pres., E. Germany. Centenary Issue (UNESCO), 1976 (S2050, P2182). May 76, pp80-81

PIGEON MAIL

PIGEON ENVELOPES

Bubák, Vladimír. (Pigeon Envelope error). Oct 89, p6.
 Fritzsche, Wolfgang. Postal Stationery Error Found (Pigeon envelope). Sep 83, pp1-2.

PIGEONGRAMS

Blizil, George A. Pigeon Post at PRAGA 62. Sep 63, pp100-101; That PRAGA Pigeogram. Oct 66, p146
 Fritzsche, Wolfgang. Postal Stationery Column, Pigeogram. Nov 66, p152
 Havas, George. Pigeograms Used at 1968 Brno Fair. (Repr. from STAMPS). Mar 70, p45
 Nekvasil, Jiří. Aerophilatelic Remembrances of 'Praga 1962' World Exhibition. Jan 75, pp1-5
 Pilsen. See CITIES AND TOWNS; EXHIBITIONS, NATIONAL—Czechoslovakia

PIONEER ORGANIZATION, 40th Anniversary Issue, 1989 (S2742, P2891). Aug/Sep 89, pp13-14

PNEUMATIC MAIL

Hahn, Henry. The Tail End of Prague's Pneumatic Mail System. May/Jun 92, pp3-5
 Pneumatic Tube Mail Of Vienna & Prague. Mar/Apr 98, pp3-13; May/Jun 98, pp11-20
 Prague Pneumatic Tube Mail System's 100th Anniversary. Jul/Aug 99, pp20-22
 Nekvasil, Jiří. The Prague Pneumatic Mail, 1899-1945, tr. by L.H. Vydra. Feb 68, pp17-19
 Rudiger-Wurth, Dr. Opening of the Prague Pneumatic Post, tr. by Dick Major. Feb 83, p12
 Pofis. See STAMP TRADE

POLITICIZING OF PHILATELY AND POSTAL SERVICE

Blizil, George A. Caught in the Snare. Nov 51, pp125-127
 Czechoslovakia. (Jewish Culture Stamp Issue, 1967). (Repr. from STAMPS.) May 68, p70
 Holoubek, Karel. Returned Mail Shipments, by Karel Holoubek and Jiří Kašpar, tr. by Savoy Horvath. (Repr. from MERKUR REVIEW). Nov/Dec 99, pp27-29
 Horvath, Savoy and Ludvik Svoboda. The Adventures Of Missent Or Undelivered Mail. Jul/Aug 97, pp3-8
 Kašpar, Jiří. See Holoubek, Karel above
 Kern, Charles. (Red Cross Semi-Postals, 1940-1941). Letter. Jul/Aug 94, p17
 Kovarik, Frank J. (Collecting Communist stamps). Editorial. Dec 50, p120
 Kuhns, William D. The Czechoslovakian Crisis in Philately. (Repr. from STAMPS).
 Jan 51, pp10-11; Feb 51, pp19-23; Mar 51, p30
 Matejka, James J. What Price Careless, Hasty Action? May 62, pp62-63
 (Refusal by Czech Post of U.S. Mail with Masaryk Stamps). Editor's Notes, May 60, p66; Jun 60, pp81-82.
 Stamps Not Admissible, Jun 60, pp98-100; Mar 61, pp36-39
 Riccio, Dominic J. (Political issues in PRAGA 78). Editor's Review. Jan 79, pp4-5; Comments by James J.
 Matejka. May 79, pp83-84
 Svoboda, Ludvik. See Horvath above
 Vondra, Mirko. Prague's Philatelic Spring. (Editorial Hinges). Feb 90, pp12-13
 Stamps As Political History. Nov/Dec 95, pp26-27
 Weiss, Julius. International Adventure. (Repr. from LINN'S). Apr 61, p58
 Polo, Marco See MARCO POLO

POST CARDS

Svoboda, Ludvik. Alphonse Mucha Postcards. Mar/Apr 98, pp21-23

POST CARDS, RECRUITMENT—WORLD WAR I

Page, W. Alec. More On Vojtěch Preissig. Mar/Apr 95, pp11-13; Nov/Dec 95, pp6-9

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

Vostatek, Miroslav. Vojtěch Preissig, tr. by J.J. Verner. Jan/Feb 95, pp11-13

POST OFFICES. See also AUTOPOST; FIELD POST; RAIL POST

Haake, W. The Travelling Post Office of Czechoslovakia, 1937-1938, tr. from FORSCHUNGSBERICHTE AUS DER TSCHOECHOSLOWAKEI by Richard Major. Jan 85, pp3-4

Horvath, Savoy. Czech Post's Other Products. Jul/Aug 98, pp10-13

Maxa, Vojtech. Postal Sub-Station at Czechoslovak Airports, tr. by Paul Sturman.

Feb 83, pp1-5

Carpatho-Ukraine

Riccio, Dominick J. Ten Post Offices in Carpatho-Ukraine Prior to 1850: A Clarification. May/June 85, pp22-23

Habry

Vostatek, Miroslav. The Post at Habry, tr. by M.L. Vondra. Sep/Oct 92, p16

Prague

From the History of the Prague Post Office. (Repr. from the PRAGA pamphlet). Nov 62, pp135-138

Konstant, Václav. Prague's Oldest Postal Buildings, tr. by Henry Hahn. Dec 89, pp3-11

POST OFFICES, CONTRACT

Holoubek, Karel. The Contract Post Office (Poštovna) In The Czech Republic, tr. by Savoy Horvath and Ludvik Svoboda. Mar/Apr 98, pp15-17. Update. Jul/Aug 98, p18

“Pošta Československa 1919.” See OVERPRINTS

POSTAGE DUES

Chesloe, Chas. Rarities Of Early Postage Dues. (Charley's Chapter). Nov/Dec 93, pp16-18

Hahn, Henry. An Extraordinary Use Of Postage Due. Jan/Feb 93, p11

Kovarík, Frank J. The Postage Due Stamps of Czechoslovakia. Oct-Dec 41

Kvasnička, Zdeněk. Emergency Postage Dues of the Czechoslovak Transition Period.

Jan 57, pp6-14; Apr 57, pp56-57; Czechoslovakian Postage Due stamps, tr. by G.R. Skopecek. (Repr. from COMPEX DIRECTORY 1961). Sep 61, pp101-106; Oct 61, pp114-116

Velek, John. Provisional Postage Dues of Czechoslovakia. (Repr. from STAMPS). Jun 51, pp86-87

Vostatek, Miroslav. Interesting Use of Postage Stamps. (Overprinted postage dues as food service tax stamps).

Dec 82, pp4-5

DEMONETIZATION

Hahn, Henry. Czechoslovakia Eliminates Postage Dues. May/June 85, p4; Validity of Postage Dues for Regular Franking Ends. Jan 86, p9; How Do the Czechs Handle Postage Due? Nov 86, pp3-4; (Regulations concerning use of Postage Dues received from L. Pytlíček). Letter to the Literary Editor. Apr 86, p8

Hujer, Adolf. Postage Due Stamps Used for Regular Postage. May 88, pp1-6

Julsen, Frank. (Use of Postage Dues on regular mail). From the Editor. Oct 86, p3; Postage Due Stamp (Still in Use in December 86). Apr 87, p3

INDIVIDUAL ISSUES

Hradčany—Chesloe, Charles. (“Doplatit” overprints, 1922-26). Charley's Corner.

Feb 75, pp29-31; Hradčany Postage Dues. The President's Corner. Mar 90, pp9-10

Allegory—Agriculture and Science

Chesloe, Charles. (Agriculture and Science issues overprinted 1926). Charley's Corner. Nov 76, p165

Kvasnička, Zdeněk. Creation of Two Czechoslovak Rarities, tr. by J.J. Verner.

Nov 86, pp1-2

Allegory—Chainbreaker

Basíka, Karel. The Postage Stamp Error 50/50. (S J52A, P DL49AX). (Repr. from PRAGA 55

PROSPECTUS). Dec 55, pp151-153; The Rarest of All Czech Stamp Rarities, tr. and adapted from FILATELIE by L.H. Vydra. Oct 67, pp120-121

Chesloe, Charles. (50 on 50 error). Charley's Corner. May 74, p74

50/50 Sells For \$35,375. (Charley's Corner). Sep/Oct 97, pp20-21

Kvasnička, Zdeněk. Creation of Two Czech Rarities, tr. by J.J. Verner. Nov 86, p1

1928—(S J63, J66, P DL60, DL63)

Hujer, Adolf. Forgeries—Perforation Forgeries of 1928 Postage Dues. Jan 90, p4

COMPLETE TWENTIETH CENTURY SUBJECT INDEX

1954-55 Issue (S J82-J94, P DL79A-DL91A). Jan 55, p3; Feb 55, p18; Sep 55, p101
Notice. (Reprinting of 10 Postage Dues on Wilfag Machine). Apr 64, p67

FORGERIES

Hujer, Adolf. Forgeries—Tete Beche Postage Dues of 1954. Jan 90, pp5-6
1971-72 Issue—(S J95-J106, P DL92-DL103). Jun 72, p91; Nov 72, p143

POSTAGE DUES, AUSTRIAN

Kvasnička, Zdeněk. Austrian Postage Due Stamps Used in Czech Lands, tr. by J.J. Verner. May/June 85, pp5-10,
19-20

POSTAGE PAID MARKINGS

Vostatek, Miroslav. Where Are We Heading? tr. by Henry Hahn. May/June 99, pp24-25

POSTAL CARDS. See also Postal Stationery Columns by Wolfgang Fritzsche: First column—June 62; dates vary

Blizil, George A. Czech Postal Stationery, 1950-1953. (Gottwald stamp imprint). Mar 72, pp33-36

Havas, George D. The Postal Cards of the First Czechoslovak Republic. Jan 68, pp1-6; Feb 68, pp27-30

CATALOGS

SPECIALIZED CATALOG OF CZECHOSLOVAK ENTIRETS, 1918-1992, by Wilfried Osthues, Ctibor
Sobotka, & Ladislaus Kokta. Notice by publisher. Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Tschechoslawakei e. V., tr.
by Douglas Baxter.

(Repr. from CZECHOUT). May/June 95, pp16-17

ISSUES

Pre-1918—Hahn, Henry. New “First Day” Discovered. (Based on FILATELIE article). Jun 84, p13; the
“Real” First Day. Aug-Sep 90, p14

Nekvasil, Jiří. Prague Expositions from 1891 to 1908 Through the Eyes of a Collector. Apr 73, pp49-55

1918—Behnke, Lester A. and Jan Dvořák. Czech 1918 Scout Postal Card. Apr 74,
pp49-51

1919—(Hradčany) Morovics, Tomáš and Jaroslav Černohlávek. Correspondence Cards
— 20h Hradčany Type V. tr. by Zdeněk Texl and Ludvik Svoboda. Sep/Oct 92, pp3-8

1927—Morovics, Tomáš, and Jaroslav Černohlávek. Postal Cards (title “Postmarks” in error. Ed.) of the
Intermediate State Seal Design of 1927—New Findings, tr. by Mirko Vondra and Henry Hahn. Aug/Sep 90,
pp1-4

Vostatek, Miroslav. Post Card Issue of 1927. May/June 98, pp26-27

1938—(Jihlava) Papoušek, Jaroslav. The Mystery of One Rare Czech Postcard, tr. from FILATELIE by L.H.
Vydra. Mar 68, p46

1945—Blizil, George A. Czech Provisional Stationery—1945 (over-printed Slovakia).
Mar 50, pp40-46

1948—All-Sokol Meet (Beneš portrait stamp imprint). Morovics, Tomáš. Two Types of Postal Cards from 1948,
tr. by Zdeněk Texl. Jul/Aug 92, pp10-12

1949—Commemorative Postal Card with Hradčany Motif. Feb 49, p17

1950—Blizil, George A. Czechoslovak Postcard Issues of 1950. (Repr. from
THE AMERICAN PHILATELIST). May 52, pp70, 72-74; Czech Postal Stationery,
1950-53. Mar 72, pp33-36

1953—Air Transport Series. Nov 53, p128

Landscapes (Zápotocký stamp imprint). Dec 53, p144

1954—Reply Postcard for Inland Service. May 54, p75

1967—International Tourist Year. Sep 67, p110

1985—(Kisch post card). van Zanten, Gerald M. Egon Ervin Kisch, Journalist and Writer. Nov-Dec 93, pp14-16

1988—(PRAGA 88 postal card) Brádka, Zdeněk, tr. by Ludvik Svoboda. May/June 92, pp17-18

CZECH ISSUES

1993—Řip and Medieval Postal Courier Designs

Tachecí. Antonín. Postal Stationery Of 1993, tr. by Henry Hahn. May/June 94, pp10-13

Vlček, Miloslav. The “Stolen” Postal Cards. Nov/Dec 95, pp10-11

1994—Village Scene 2Kč. Mar/Apr 95, pp27-28

—Architectural Gems Set of 16. 1st Series A. (Buchlov, Český Krumlov, etc.) Mar/Apr 95, p28; Advertising

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

- variety of same set. Letter from Savoy Horvath. May/June 95, pp17-18
—Pres. Clinton's Visit and Meeting of Heads of State. May/June 94, p24
- 1995—Village Scene 3Kč. Jul/Aug 95, p22
- COUNTERFEITS AND FORGERIES
- Horvath, Savoy. Counterfeit Czech Republic Cards Being Sold. (Repr. from LINNS). May/June 97, pp 19-20
- Vlček, Miloslav. Three Types of Counterfeit "Village Scenes" Cards. Letter To The Editor. Sep/Oct 97, p32
- Czech Postcards Meant To Defraud The Post Office, tr. by Stephen Schoening. Sep/Oct 97, pp3-7
- Postal Card Forgery Protection, tr. by Ludvik Svoboda. Sep/Oct 97, pp19-20
- Visit of Pope John Paul. Sep/Oct 95, pp27-28
- Olomouc-Praha Railroad Line, 150th Ann. Sep/Oct 95, p25-26
- Air Mail Service, 75th Ann. Jan/Feb 96, p24
- Architectural Gems, Set Of 16, 2nd Series A, 2 sets (one with cachet) (Bezděz, Bouzov, etc.). Jul/Aug 96, pp38-39
- 1996—Girl With Rose And Bird. May/June 96, pp27-28
- Philatelic Press, 100th Ann. May/June 96, pp26,28
- Postal Transport Center, Prague. May/June 96, p28
- Visit Of Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip. May/June 96, pp27-28
- 1997—Commercial Card 4Kč. Sep/Oct 97, pp27-28
- National Philatelic Exhibition, Benešov, 1997. Mar/Apr 98, p33
- Problems Of The Blind (With Mucha illus.). Mar/Apr 98, pp32-33
- COUNTERFEITS AND FORGERIES
- Forgery Comparisons (Repr. from FILATELIE). Sep/Oct 98, p25
- Vostatek, Miroslav. More Postal Card Forgeries To Defraud The Post Office, tr. by Henry Hahn. Jul/Aug 98, p8
- Another Post Card Forgery, by Miroslav Vostatek and Savoy Horvath, tr. by Henry Hahn. Mar/Apr 98, pp19-20
- Montreal Protocol (Ozone layer protection), 10th Ann. Mar/Apr 98, pp33-34
- PRAGA 98-Spires of Prague
- Vlček, Miloslav. Postal Card Forgery Protections, tr. by Ludvik Svoboda. Sep/Oct 97, pp19-20. Hologram added. Mar/Apr 99, pp40-41
- More Counterfeits Of Postal Cards, tr. by Mirko Vondra. Jan/Feb 99, pp21-22. Further Observations by Kivdul Adobovs. Mar/Apr 99, pp34-35
- 1998—5th Ann. of the Czech Republic, Jan. 1, 1998. Mar/Apr 98, pp34-35
- PRAGA 98-Postal Museum. Jul/Aug 98, pp33-34
- PRAGA 98-Trade Fair Palace. Jul/Aug 98, pp34
- PRAGA 98-18th Century Postman; Balloon Post; 250 years of the Post Coach; Philatelic Associations. Sep/Oct 98, pp33-36
- Commercial Card 6Kč. Sep/Oct 98, pp33-34
- Max Švabinský-125th Birth Ann.; Kroměříž Diet-150th Ann. Jul/Aug 98, p37-39
- Universal Declaration Of Human Rights—50th Anniversary. Jan/Feb 99, p37
- 1999—Commercial Card 4Kč With Hologram. May/June 99, p40
- Commercial Card 7Kč With Hologram. Jul/Aug 99, pp35-36
- Society For Czechoslovak Philately. Jul/Aug 99, pp3-4; Sep/Oct 99, pp38-39
- Olympic Committee, 100th Ann. (Triathlon). Jul/Aug 99, pp36-37
- BRNO 2000: Congress Center. Jul/Aug 99, p37. Villa Tugendhat. Nov/Dec 99, pp37-38. Cathedral; Auxiliary of the Virgin Mary. Nov/Dec 99, pp38-39
- End Of Rail Post. Jul/Aug 99, pp37-38
- Paper Production In Czech Lands—500 Years. Jul/Aug 99, pp38-39
- Prague, Europe's City Of Culture. Nov/Dec 99, p37
- SLOVAK ISSUES

1993—Slovak National Emblem-Proclamation of Independence. Slovak National Emblem - Adoption of Constitution. More On Slovakia. Jul/Aug 93, p9

1996—Year Of Slovak Music - Slov. New Issues. Nov/Dec 96, pp29-30

— 790th Ann. of Reference to Malachy - Slov. New Issues. Nov/Dec 96, pp29-30

—Slovak Teachers' Choir, 75th Ann. May/Jun 97, pp26-27

POSTAL CARDS, AUSTRIAN

Rizza, Salvatore. The Austrian 60th Jubilee Post Cards Of 1908. Jul/Aug 97, pp12-17

Kunc, Lubor. Letter on Troop Cards' Use In Czechoslovakia After WWI. Nov/Dec 99, pp40-41

POSTAL HISTORY

Druce, Gerald. Every Stamp Tells a Story. May 45, pp31-32

Feldmann, Vladimir. A Philatelic View of Czechoslovakia Boundaries and Their Changes, tr. and adapted by L.H. Vydra. Jan-Jun 77

Jensen, Paul H. Judging Postal History Exhibits. May 90, pp1-6

Richet, Roger. The Great Dates in the Philatelic History of Czechoslovakia, tr. by Anne Vondra. Sep 83, pp12-13; Oct 83, pp8-10

Stach, Alfons. (First impressions of Czech stamps) Mar 42, p2

Sturman, Paul. Jaromir Schmied's THE COURSE OF POSTAL SERVICE THROUGH HISTORY. (A book review). Jan 80, pp12-14

Vostatek, Miroslav. Postal History In The Czech Republic, tr. by Henry Hahn. Jan/Feb 96, pp12-14

Woodbury, K.J. Which Or What Is a Stamp, and How Does It Help Interpret History? Jun 48, p63

FORERUNNERS

Chesloe, Charles. (Collecting forerunners). Charley's Corner. Jun 72, pp88-90

Hahn, Henry. Postal Reform Order During Maria Theresia's Reign. Dec 86, pp1-4

Konstant, V. Mail Delivery in Southern Bohemia, tr. from FILATELIE by Henry Hahn. Apr 66:, pp61-64

Polisenský, Miroslav. The Index of Bruges and Its Relation to the Postal History of Bohemian Lands, tr. by Henry Hahn. Jan: 82, pp4-7

Reiner-Deutsch, William. Postal History of Czechoslovakia. (Repr. from COMPLEX Directory 1961). Nov 61, pp128-132

1918-1920

Hahn, Henry, (World War I Censor Cover - 1915). From the President's Stock Book. Jan 77, pp11-12

Kvasnička, Zdeněk. Stamps, Postal Stationery and Cancels of Austria-Hungary in Czechoslovakia. Oct-Dec 52, Feb 53

Reiner-Deutsch, William. Czechoslovak Postal History During 1918-20. (Repr. from POSTAL HISTORY JOURNAL). Jun 59, pp90-95; July 59, pp104-111

1939-1945

Kuhns, William D. The Czechoslovakian Crisis in Philately. (Repr. from STAMPS). Jan 51, pp10-11; Feb 51 pp19-23; Mar 51, p30

McKenzie, Vernon. Occupation Issues. (Repr. from WEEKLY PHILATELIC GOSSIP). Oct 49, pp108-112; Nov 49, pp121-122

Novotný, Ladislav. Occupation of Czechoslovakia, 1939-1945, excerpted from his SPECIAL HANDBOOK FOR COLLECTORS OF CZECHOSLOVAK STAMPS, tr. by Josten. Jan 72, pp4-5

Question Box. Sep 48, pp89-90; Follow-up. Dec 48, pp125-126

Revolutionary Period of 1945. Jun 58, pp91-92

Vostatek, Miroslav. Postal Service During World War II, tr. by Paul Sturman. Feb 81, p6; The Spring of '45, tr. by J.J. Verner. Feb 82, pp8-9

MISCELLANEOUS

Bubák, Vladimír. A Cover Speaks for Itself. Dec 87, pp6-7

Janík, Břetislav. 1930 Parcel Takes a Round Trip Journey: Orague-Morocco-Prague. tr. by Henry Hahn, Mar 80, p3

See also CARPATHO-UKRAINE; SLOVAKIA; SUDETENLAND; PRAGUE, TELČ, etc.—POSTAL HISTORY

Postal Meter Marks. See METERED MAIL

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

POSTAL MINISTERS CONFERENCE ISSUES

1958—Prague (S868-869, P1001-1002). Nov 58, pp144-145

1965—Peking (S1325, P1461). Feb 66, p36

POSTAL MUSEUMS

Čtvrtník, Pavel. Postal Museums and Exchange of Cultural Values. Apr 88, pp13-14

Czechoslovakia

Písek

Ježek, Jaroslav. Mini-Museum of Postal History. Nov 74, pp137-139

Prague

Hahn, Henry. A Brief Visit to Prague's Postal Museum. Nov/Dec 91. pp12-13

Reiner-Deutsch, William. Postal Museum Moves to Castle. Nov 63, pp137-138

Thomas, Diane. Prague Postal Museum. (Repr. from the ARIZONA PHILATELIST). Nov 70, p132-133

Velek, John. A Visit to the Czech Postal Museum. Nov 60, pp130-132;

The Czechoslovak Postal Museum Revisited. Jan 63, pp2-3

Vondra, Mirko. (Seizenger collection given by Fred Hefer to Prague Postal Museum). Editorial Hinges:

Subtractives. June/July 90, p11; A Noble Dedication. Aug/Sept 90, pp7,10

See also STAMP THEFTS

Mexico

Freer, Phillips. Letter on New Philatelic Museum in Oaxaca. Jan/Feb 99, p41

United States

Cardinal Spellman Philatelic Museum

Kehr, Ernest A. Cardinal Spellman Philatelic Museum. Apr 64, pp75-78

National Postal Museum, Washington, D.C

Kern, Charles E.II. The National Postal Museum. Mar/Apr 94, pp10-12

Smithsonian Institution

Portion of John Velek's Study Collection Bequeathed to Smithsonian. Sep 73, pp97-98; A Visit to the

Smithsonian to See John Velek's Hradčany Plating, by Richard Gray. Dec 73, pp145-147

Scheele, Carl H. A Philatelic New Look at the Smithsonian. Dec 64, pp161-165

SPECIALIST Staff. Washington's Hall of Stamps & the Mails. Feb 73, p17-19

POSTAL RATES

Askund, Stig. International Mail Rates During the Mid-War Years. Jul/Aug93, pp6-8

Hahn, Henry. Rate and Related Markings on Austrian Pre-Stamp Mail. (Repr. from COLLECTORS CLUB PHILATELIST). Nov/Dec 92, pp3-12; A Commentary by Paul Jensen on Henry Hahn's "Rate and Related Markings" Mar/Apr 93, pp10-11

Kvasnička, Zdeněk. Old Austrian Mail Rates, tr. from Vincent Diba 1963 textbook by L.H. Vydra. Sep 71, pp65-69

Lewy, Edgar. Czech Currency Reform and Stamps. (Repr. from WESTERN STAMP COLLECTOR). Sep 53, pp104-105

Nekvasil, Jiří. Czech Monetary Reforms & Philately, tr by L.H. Vydra. Oct 74, pp126-127

CZECH REPUBLIC, 1993-

1993—Schedule of Postal Rates. Mar/Apr 93, pp19-22

1995—Horvath, Savoy. Letter on Czech Republic Rate Hike of April 1995. Jul/Aug 95, pp17-18

1997—Horvath Savoy. Czech Republic Postal Rate Increase. May/Jun 97, p7

1999—Horvath, Savoy. ČR Postal Rates Changing Jan 1,2000. Sep/Oct 99, p21

Postal Savings Banks. See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Postal Savings Banks

POSTAL SERVICE, 1945

Holoubek, Karel. Restoration Of The Czechoslovak Postal Service After World War II,

tr. by Savoy Horvath. May/Jun 99, pp1,32-36

POSTAL STATIONERY. See also POSTAL CARDS

Freer, Phillips. For the Beginner—Postal Stationery. Nov/Dec 93, pp18-23

Fritzsche, Wolfgang. Postal Stationery Column, 1945-1965. Jun 66, pp116-119; Jun 62-Dec 88 (except 1964,

- 1971, 1980, 1984-1987)
 NEW ISSUES—Mar 50, Oct 53, Dec 53, Nov 62, Feb 63, Jun 84, Dec 88
 MISCELLANEOUS
 Air Mail—Blizil, George A. 1967 Czechoslovak Exhibitions. (Aerogramme). Nov 67, pp133-134
 Bubak, Vladimir. (Pigeons envelope error). Oct 89, p6
 Fritzsche, Wolfgang. Postal Stationery Error Found. (Pigeons envelope). Sept 83, pp1-2
 Nekvasil, Jiří. Aerophilatelic Remembrances of ‘PRAGA 62’ World Exhibition.
 Jan 75, pp1-5
 Envelopes—(Husak, 1987) Hahn, Henry. Varieties in 1 Kcs Postal Stationery. Dec 88, p13; Apr 89, p14
 Letter Cards (Zálepka)—Dražan, Vladimir. One Hundredth Anniversary of Letter-Cards, tr. by Paul Sturman.
 Oct 80, pp1-3
 Telegrams—Nekvasil, Jiří. Czechoslovak Telegrams on Credit Account, tr. by Henry Hahn. Apr 75, pp60-63
 PROVISIONALS, 1918-1919
 Blaha, Miroslav. Postal Stationery Forerunners from the Carpatho-Ukraine District of the USSR, tr. by Henry
 Hahn. Mar 82, pp1-8
 Kvasnička, Zdeněk. Stamps, Postal Stationery and Cancels of Austria-Hungary in Czechoslovakia. Oct 52-
 Dec 52; Feb 53-Mar 53
 Loegel, F. M. Development of the Postal Stationery of Czechoslovakia, 1918 and 1945. (Repr. from
 POSTAL STATIONERY, tr. by H. George Wolfe). Apr 50, pp52-55
 Papoušek, Jaroslav. Unusual Provisional Czech Entire (Zeitungs-Anweisung), tr. from FILATELIE by L.H.
 Vydra. Jan 68, pp12-13
 PROVISIONALS, 1945
 Blizil, George A. Czech Provisional Stationery—1945. Mar 50, pp40-46
 Loegel, F.M. Development of the Postal Stationery of Czechoslovakia, 1918 and 1945 (Repr. from POSTAL
 STATIONERY, tr. by H. George Wolfe). Apr 50, pp52-55
 CZECH REPUBLIC ISSUES, 1993-
 1993—Tachecí, Antonín. Postal Stationery of 1993, tr. by Henry Hahn. May/June 94, pp10-13
 1994—Envelope (1493 View of Prague). Jul/Aug 94, p19; Types DL and DLo. Nov/Dec 94, p21
 1996—Envelope (Summer Olympic Games, Atlanta) (Water slalom). Sep/Oct 96, pp32-33
 1998—Commemorative Cover (Reelection of Václav Havel). May/June 98, pp40-41
 SLOVAK ISSUES, 1993 - See also POSTAL CARDS
 ENVELOPES
 1995—Slovak Emblem; Pavel Josef Šafařík, 200 Ann. of birth. Nov/Dec 95, pp27-28
 1996—UPU In Bratislava; Year Of Slovak Music; Gas Utilities. Sep/Oct 96, pp35-36; Illus. Nov/Dec 96, p32
 —UNESCO, 50th Ann.; UNICEF, 50th Ann. Nov/Dec 96, pp29-31
 —Slovak National Party, 125th Ann.; Memorandum of Slovak Nation, 135th Ann. May/June 97, pp25-26
 —Alexander Dubček, 75th Ann. of Birth; Bardejov, 10th Ann. as UNESCO heritage site. Sep/Oct 97,
 pp31-32
 1997—Josef Miloslav Hurban; Albín Brunovský. Mar/Apr 98, pp38-40,
POSTAL STATIONERY, AUSTRIAN
 Austrian Postal Stationery with Czech Texts, tr. by Paul Sturman. Nov 80, pp1-6; Illustrations. Dec 80, pp8-10
 Hahn, Henry. New First Day Discovered, tr. from FILATELIE. Jun 84, p13; Tax Forms Austro-Hungarian
 Style. Jun 87, pp6-8
 Kvasnička, Zdeněk. Stamps, Postal Stationery and Cancels of Austria-Hungary in Czechoslovakia. Oct-Dec 52;
 Feb-Mar 53
 Vostatek, Miroslav. An Interesting 1912 Item, tr. by Henry Hahn. Jan 85, pp10-11
POSTAL TRAINING STAMPS
 Hahn, Henry. Czechoslovak Postal Training Issues. Mar/Apr 94, pp12-13
POSTAL UNIFORMS, HISTORIC
 1977—Historic Postal Uniforms Issue (S2116-2119, P2253-2256). Oct 77, p130
POSTAL VALIDITY OF CZECHOSLOVAK STAMPS
 Hahn, Henry. Marking The End Of Postal Validity. Jan/Feb 94, pp10-12

POSTMARKS

- Austrian and Hungarian Cancellations on Stamps Used in the Present Territory of Czechoslovakia, by "Nemo."
May 47, pp40-41
- Cossaboom, Tom. Hungarian Cancellations In Slovakia and Ruthenia—3 Books On Postmarks and Town Identifiers. (Letter). Sep/Oct 99, p32
- Feldmann, Vladimir. A Philatelic View of Czechoslovak Boundaries and Their Changes, tr. and adapted by L.H. Vydra. Jan-Jun 1977
- Glueck, Mildred A. Early Czechoslovakian Town Postmarks: Pre-Stamp Period-1867. (Repr. from the AMERICAN PHILATELIC CONGRESS HANDBOOK). Feb-Apr 52
- Gray, Richard. (Dating, cancels and printing mysteries). Stumped on Stamps? Feb 74, pp17-19
- Hahn, Henry. Covers, Postmarks and Postal Markings (Some Help for Those Unable to Read MONOGRAFIE XIII and XIV in Czech). Feb 82, pp6-8. (no further entries)
- Konstant, Václav. De Pisek—A Rare Postmark, tr. by Vladimir Králíček. May/June 93, pp2-5
- Kvasnička, Zdeněk. Austro-Hungarian Postmarks Used in Czechoslovakia, tr. by G. Skopecek and R.L. Spofford. Nov-Dec 1953; Jan 54; Poštovna Cancels. Apr-Jun 54; Feb-Oct 55
- Leitenberger, Frederick. Handbook of Czechoslovakian Postmarks of Austrian and Hungarian Origin, tr by C.H. Osbourn. May-Jun 70; Nov 70; Sept-Dec 71; Jan-May 72
- Lowey, Joseph W. Hebrew Postmarks of Czechoslovakia. (Repr. from COVERS). Jun 43, pp5-6; Transition Postmarks of Czechoslovakia. Feb 40, pp3-4
- Osbourn, C.H. Czechoslovak Postmarks of Austrian & Hungarian Origin. May 44, pp2-6
- Pesak, K.F. Czechoslovak Postal Cancellations During Nazi Occupation. Mar 80, pp8-10
- Všetečka, Karel. Postal Cancellations and the Language Question in the Czech Lands, tr. and adapted by L.H. Vydra. Mar 69, pp33-37
- Vydra, L.H. British GPO Firmly Against "Cancel to Order" Practice. Apr 68, pp62-63

POSTMARKS, Commemorative

- 1919-1939—Czechoslovak Commemorative Postmarks, 1919-1939, tr. by Otakar Kutvirt, Wolfgang Fritzsche. May-Nov 72; Feb, Mar, May, June, Dec 73; Nov, Dec 74; Sep 75 (Index); Jun 77
- 1919-1947—Lowey, Joseph W. Commemorative Postmarks of Czechoslovakia and Their Historical Background. Feb-Jun 41; May 46; July 48
- 1928—Commemorative Cancellations: Oct 28. Mar 44, p3
- 1945—A Listing of Commemorative Postmarks Used in Bohemia, Moravia and Silesia from May 5, 1945. Apr 47, pp33-35; May 47, pp46-47
- 1945-1953—Kropáč, L. A Listing of Commemorative Postmarks Used in Czechoslovakia. 1945: Apr 47, pp33-35. 1947: Oct-Nov 47; Sept-Oct 48. 1948: Nov-Dec 49. 1949: Oct, Dec 52; Jan-Feb 53. 1950 (Nov-Dec); Feb 54. 1951: Feb-Mar 54. 1952: Mar-Apr 54. 1953: Nov-Dec 54
- 1993-1994—Vondra, Mirko. (Editorial Hinges). Specially Cancelled Covers (1993). Jan/Feb 94, pp15-20; (1994) U.S. Pres. Clinton in Prague. Sep/Oct 94, p25; New Covers. Jan/Feb 95, pp16-17
- Miscellaneous
- Boží Požehnej Jan 80, pp1-2
- Crucifixion Cancellation, 1938. Sep 41, p2; Feb 42, p2
- Golden Helmet—Lacko, Joseph M. The "Golden Helmet" of Czechoslovakia. (Repr. from JOURNAL of SPORTS PHILATELY). Mar 65, pp36-38
- Karl Herman Frank. Vostatek, Miroslav. A Very Special Marking. (Capture of Nazi, Frank, 1945), tr. by Henry Hahn. Jan 84, pp1-2
- Karlštejn Castle—Nekvasil, Jiří. The Karlštejn Castle Mail. Oct 67, pp117-118
- Mourning Cancellations (Beneš, Masaryk). Dec 48, pp133-134
- Olympic Congress, 1925—Karásek, Jan, and František Zampach. Identification of Postmarks Used During the International Olympic Congress of 1925, tr. by Otakar Krejčí. Jun 73, p84
- Personalities (G. Bush, C. Chaplin, Sitting Bull)—Vondra, Mirko. Editorial Hinges. Mar/Apr 91, p17
- Václav, Saint—Kovarík, Frank. St. Václav. Feb 47, pp14-19

POSTMARKS—Counterfeits and Forgeries

Chesloe, Charles. (Forged cancellations). Charley's Corner. Feb 88, pp3-4

Kvasnička, Zdeněk. Look Out for Counterfeit Covers. Apr 81, pp1-2,7,8

POSTMARKS, COURT

Vostatek, Miroslav. Court Postmarks On Stamps, tr.by Henry Hahn. May/June 95, p12

Postmarks—Field Post. See FIELD POST

POSTMARKS—Various Locations

Bratislava—Stoyal, A.J. Postmarks of Bratislava. (Repr. from CHAMBERS STAMP JOURNAL). May 58, pp43-45; Corrections. May 58, p67

Prague—Kovarík, Frank J. Praha Postmarks. (Repr. from STAMPS). Oct 51: pp108-110; Nov 51, pp119-124
Nekvasil, Jiří. Prague Exhibitions from 1891 to 1908 Through the Eyes of a Collector. Apr 73, pp49-55

Zajíček, Pankrác. Prague Sight-Seeing Tour Via Old Postmarks, tr. from FILATELIE by L.H. Vydra. Jun 68, pp83-86

United States

Czech Communities in the United States. Sep 43, p8

Lowey, Joseph W. Czech Names Appear in U.S. Town Cancellations. Nov 39, p3

Vostatek, Miroslav. Czechoslovak Postmarks in the United States, tr. and ed. by Mirko Vondra. Apr 88, pp1-3

See also BOHEMIA AND MORAVIA; CARPATHO-UKRAINE; EASTERN SILESIA; SLOVAKIA; SUDETENLAND, TELČ, etc

PRAGA WORLD STAMP EXHIBITION ISSUES. See also EXHIBITIONS INTERNATIONAL—PRAGUE

Praha 38—Exhibition Sheet. Apr 44, p2.

Praha 50—Štefaník Bridge (S434-435, s/s S434a, P562-563, P A564). Jan 51, pp4-5)

Barry, Milo. Types and Varieties of the Prague 1950 Souvenir Sheets Printed at the Show. (Repr. from STAMPS). Jun 53, pp86-91

Our Praha Letter. Mar 51, pp26-27

PRAGA 55—Souvenir Sheet (S719, P A853-A857). Dec 55, pp147-150

Garancovsky, Frank. S/S Varieties—International Exhibition Of Postal Stamps PRAGA 55. May/June 99, pp7-11

Sterba, Jane. A Philatelic Tour of Prague. Sep 77, pp113-115

van Zanten, Gerald M. The PRAGA 55 Miniature Sheet. Part I; (Part II tr. by Vladimír Králíček). May/June 91, pp12-18

PRAGA 62—Globe (S1030, P1171). Oct 61, p118; Views (S1070-1080, P1206-1216). Feb 62, p23; Mar 62, pp35-36; Oct 62, pp113-114; Nov 62, pp129-130

Herout, Eduard. Types of the "Praga 62" Commemorative Sheets, tr. by J. J. Verner, May 67, pp65-67

PRAGA 68—1967 - Art (Rousseau) (S1484, P1624). Nov 67, pp146-147; 1968 New and Old Prague (S1542-1553, P1682-1693). Jan 70, pp11-14; Souvenir Sheet—Prague and emblems (S1554, P1695). Feb 70, p26; FIP Day - Durer Madonna (S1555, P1695).

Jan 70, pp12-13; Air Mail Issues 1967 - Exhibition cities (S C59-C65, P L56-L62). Illus. only. Oct 69, p120; Dec 69, p151-152; 1968 - Prague and aeronautical motifs (S C72-C74, P L69-L71). May 68, p68

PRAGA 78—Miniature Sheets—1976 Flowers (S2090-2093, P2227-2230). Mar 77, p22; Souvenir Sheets—1978- Zodiac Clock (S2190, P2327), FIP Titian (S2197, P2334/5a). Dec 78, pp165-167; Air Mail—1976 Views of Prague (S C83-C88, P L80-L85).

May 77, p78

PRAGA 88—Fischer, Rudolf. Stamps for PRAGA 88. Mar 88, pp13-15. 1987 Souvenir Sheet—Intercosmos (S2653, P A2817a). May 88, pp14-15; 1987 Stamp Day Obrovsky (S2683, P2823). Feb 88, p15; 1987 Technology Issue (S2656-2660, P2794-2798)

Jan 88, pp17-18. Enlarged Illus. Mar 88, p15.

PRAGA 98—1997- Hundred Spires of Prague, (S3022-3023 s/s P156-157, A158)

.Jan/Feb 98, pp23-24; 1998—Registry Label. Horvath, Savoy. Philatelic News And Views. Jul/Aug 98, p19;

Postal Cards: Postal Museum; Trade Fair Palace. Jul/Aug 98, pp33-35; 50th Ann. First Flight Prague-Tel

Aviv. Jul/Aug98, p36; Commemorative Cover—Mercury. Jul/Aug 98, pp34-36; Aerogram. Jul/Aug 99, p37;

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

- Postmarks. Horvath, Savoy. *Philatelic News and Views*. Jan/Feb 99, pp32-33
- PRAGUE.** See also CHARLES BRIDGE; PRAGA ISSUES; PRAGUE CASTLE
- Kropáč, L. Beautiful Praha. (Repr. from SPA JOURNAL). Feb 52, pp21-27
- Patrick, Michele M. *Philatelic Tour Of Legendary Prague*. (Repr. from GLOBAL STAMP NEWS). Jul/Aug 95-
Nov/Dec 95; Sequel. Mar/Apr 96, pp17-22
- Sterba, Jane. *A Philatelic Tour of Prague*. Sept-Nov 77; Jan-Sep 78
- Wijnants, Paul. Letter. (Getting around in Prague). Jul/Aug 98, p42
- Zajíček, Pankrac. *Prague Sight-Seeing Tour Via Old Postmarks*, tr. from FILATELIE by L.H. Vydra. Jun 68,
pp83-86
- ISSUES
- 1967—Tourism Issue (S1446, P1586). Dec 67, p.163
- 1998—Prague Of Charles IV (S3040 s/s P A174-176). May/June 98, pp39-40
- 1999—Postal Card—"Europe's City Of Culture Of Year 2000." Nov/Dec 99, p37
- PRAGUE ACADEMY OF MUSIC AND DRAMATIC ARTS**
- 1976—50th Ann. Issue (S2064, P2198). Jun 76, p102
- PRAGUE CASTLE (Hradčany).** See also HRADČANY ISSUE
- Glueck, Mildred A. *A Castle and Two Churches; The Story Behind the Design Portrayed on the Hradčany Issue*.
Jan 51, pp7-9
- Prague Castle. Jun 70, pp91-93
- van Zanten, Gerald M. *The Powder Tower—Mihulka*. Mar 88, pp10-12; *Prague Castle —The White Tower
of Hermes & Athena*. Nov/Dec 91, pp14-15; *The Many Faces of Prague Castle as Portrayed on Czech Covers
and Postage Stamps*. Jul/Aug 92, pp3-7
- ISSUES
- 1964—Millennium of Hradčany (S1256 s/s 1257, P1392 s/s A1393),
Špatný, Václav. *Prague Castle, 1964*, tr. from FILATELIE by Vladimír Králíček. Jun 87, pp1-2
- 1965—Burgraves' Palace, Matthias' Tower (S1323-1324, P1459-1460). Dec 65, p166
- 1966—Belvedere Palace, etc.(S1388-1389 s/s 1390, P1524-1525 s/s A1523). Dec 66, pp170-171. Flaws on 30
Haleru Stamp of Prague Castle Series 1966, tr. from FILATELIE by L.H. Vydra. Apr 68, pp49-50
- 1968—Břetislav's Tomb (S1537-1538 s/s 1539, P1679-1681 s/s A1681). Jan 70, pp10-11
- 1985—Palace Gate, St. Vituis (S2579-2580, P2717, 2718) Sheets of six. Jan 86, p7
- ART TREASURES—
- 1969—Prague Castle (S1626-1627, P1766-1767). Jun 70, pp91-93
- 1970—Prague Castle (S1689-1690, P1831-1832) Feb 71, pp20-21
- 1971—Prague Castle (S1752-1753, P1894-1895) Nov 71, pp110-111
- 1975—Prague Castle (S2040-2041, P2173-2174) Apr 76, p59
- 1987—Prague Castle (S2654-2655, P2792-2793) Dec 87, p15
- PRAGUE—JEWISH QUARTER (JOSEFOV)**
- Patrick, Michelle. *Background Of The Jewish Relics Issue*. (Repr. from GLOBAL STAMP NEWS).
Nov/Dec 94, pp10-13
- PRAGUE CONSERVATORY**, 150th ANN. Issue, 1961 (S1044-1046, P1179-1181). Oct 61, pp119-120
- Prague Liberation Issue (Linden leaves), 1945. See LIBERATION ISSUES, 1945
- PRAGUE NATIONAL GUARD**
- Lowey, Joseph W. *Military Postal History of Czechoslovakia*. Dec 44, p8
- PRAGUE—Old House Emblems** Issue, 1970 (S1698- 1703; P1840-1845). Mar 71,
pp43-44
- PRAGUE—POSTAL HISTORY**
- From the History of the Prague Post Office (Repr. from the PRAGA pamphlet). Nov 62, pp135-138
- Klein, J.L. *Kleine Post Prag (Prague City Post)*. May 86, pp1-3; *Juden—Post—Prague*. Oct 86, pp1-2
- Konstant, Václav. *Prague's Oldest Postal Buildings*, tr. by Henry Hahn. Dec 89, pp3-11; *Prague's Small Mail*, tr.
by Mirko L. Vondra. Oct 88, pp11-12
- Zajíček, Pankrac. *Prague Sight-Seeing Tour Via Old Postmarks*, tr. and adapted from FILATELIE by L. H.
Vydra. Jun 68, pp83-86

PRAGUE SAMPLE FAIR, 50th ANN., 1949 (S391-392, P519-520). Commemorative Stamps. Nov 49, p119

PRAGUE SPRING MUSIC FESTIVAL Issues

1951—"Pražské Jaro" Commemorative (Smetana and Dvořák) Issue (S460-463, P593-596). Sep 51, p94

1953—Janáček and Slavík (S598-599, P738-739). Sep 53, p97

1956—Mozart set (S750-755, P887-892). Oct 56, pp118-119

1957—10th Ann. of Festival (S801-806, P938-943). Oct 57, p120

PRAGUE THEATERS See also Liberated Theater Issue; National Theater, Prague van Zanten, Gerald M. Praga Musicopolis Europea (Prague-The Musical City):

Tyl Theater. Jul/Aug 94, pp5-7. Provisional Theater. Nov/Dec 94, pp7-9.

National Theater. Mar/Apr 95, pp6-10

Printer's Waste. See COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

PRISONER OF WAR CAMPS

World War I

Asklund, Stig. More on Czechoslovak POW Mail During WWI. Jan/Feb 92, pp12-20

Hahn, Henry. Some Examples of Censor Markings from Austrian POWs Interned in Russia During WWI. Feb 79, pp17-23

Lukáš, Jan. Field Post in France During WWI, tr. by Henry Hahn. March 81, pp1-3

Major, Dick. A Prisoner of War Cover from 1916. Mar/Apr 85, p5

Minutes of Meeting of the Allied Representatives Held in Vladivostok, Friday, Nov 1, 1918 (War Dept. National Archives). Apr 69, p62

Reiniš, Petr. WW I Prisoners' Mail—Russian Front, tr. by M.L. Vondra. Apr 89, pp1-3

Vostatek, Miroslav. Czechs in Romanian Captivity. Sep 80, pp14-15. Prisoners on the Isle of Man. Dec 82, pp1-4; Stalag VIII B (Lamsdorf), tr. by Henry Hahn. Jan 85, pp5-9

1938

Palkoska, Vratislav. Prisoners of an Undeclared War, tr. and ed. by Mirko L. Vondra. Oct 88, pp5-6

World War II

Pohlig, Gustav A. German POW Covers from Czechoslovakia. Feb 84, pp13-14; Apr/May 84, pp17-18

Vostatek, Miroslav. Prisoner of War Camps on the Territories of Bohemia and Moravia, tr. by Henry Hahn. Dec 79, pp168-171. (Censor markings) Jan 80, pp8-9

Prisoner of War Camp - Moravská Trěbova Oflag VIII F, tr. by Joseph Stein. Jan 81, pp7-8

POWs in Northern Bohemia, tr. by Fred Deutsch. May 81, pp1-3. Comments, by Henry Hahn. From the President's Stock Book. July 81, p3

Poles in the Prison and Labor Camps of Most, tr. by Paul Sturman. Sep 81, pp3-4

An Early Prisoner of War, tr. and ed. by J.J. Verner. Feb 82, pp1-3

Stalag VIII B, tr. by Henry Hahn. Jan 85, pp5-9

The Story Told by a Single Postcard, tr. by Paul Sturman. Jun 87, pp4-6

Prizes and Awards. See EXHIBITIONS

Proofs. See ESSAYS AND PROOFS

PTT EMPLOYEES, INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE, 1st Ann. Issue, 1950 (S430-431, P565-566). Jan 51, p5

PUPPETS Issue, 1961 (S1054-1058, P1189-1193). Oct 61, pp121-122

Purkyně, Jan Evangelista. See SCIENCE AND SCIENTISTS

R

Racing Cars See AUTOMOBILES

RADIO BROADCASTING

Miskevich, John. Greetings From The Czechoslovak Shortwave Station At Poděbrady Near Praha. May/June 98, pp3-9

ISSUES

1963—40th Ann. Issue of Czech Radio (S1176-1177, P1311-1312). Sep 63, p110

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

- 1968—45th Ann. of Czech Radio (S1529, P1669). Apr 69, p63
1994—Jozef Murgaš, Inventor (EUROPA) (S180, P30). Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 94,
p26
1997—100th Ann. of Wireless Telegraphy (Marconi) (S269, N117). Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 97, 29

RAIL POST

- Hahn, Henry. (Austro-Hungarian postal wagon). From the Literary Editor's Stock Book. Dec 86, p8
Horvath, Savoy. The End Of Railroad Mail In The Czech Republic, May 29, 1999. Sep/Oct 99, pp27-29
Vostatek, Miroslav. Railroad Post Office, Košice-Halmeu No.992, tr. by J.J. Verner. Sep/Oct 96, pp22-25

RAILROADS

- Railroads As Topicals, (Postal Cards). Sep/Oct 94, pp20,22
ISSUES
1955—Public Constructions (Railroad) (S727-729, P864-867). Feb 56, pp26-27
1956—European Timetable Conference, Prague, Issue (S770-775, P907-912). Commemorative Issues
“Locomotives.” Feb 57, p23
1964—Engineering Issue (Brno Engineering Works (S1265, P1407), (CKD Locomotive (S1266, P1408). Apr 65,
pp61-62
1966—Locomotives Issue (S1374-1379, P1509-1514). Oct 66, pp152-153
1968—České-Budějovice Horse-Drawn Railway, 140th Ann. Issue (S1556, P1696).
Steam and Electric, 100th Ann. Issue (S1557, P1697). Feb 70, p26
1986—Locomotives and Streetcars Issue (S2626-2629, P2764-2767). Dec 86, pp6-7
1987—(Locomotive tender) Technology Issue (PRAGA 88) (S2658, P2797). Jan 88, pp17-18; Enlarged illus.
Mar 88, p15
1995—Praha-Olomouc Line, 150th Ann. Issue (S2959-2960, P81-82). Postal Card. Sep/Oct 95, pp25-26.
Comments on new postal card, by Savoy Horvath. Mar/Apr 96, p29
Holoubek, Karel. Olomouc To Prague-A Railway Anniversary. May/June 96, pp17-20
Page. W. Alec. The Olomouc-Prague Railway Centenary. Nov/Dec 96, pp6-8
Vostatek, Miroslav. First Railroad In Bohemia, tr by Henry Hahn. Sep/Oct95, pp14-16
1999—Postal Card-End Of Rail Post. Jul/Aug 99, pp37-38

RARITIES (See also individual issues)

- Chesloe, Charles. (Irregular stamp stock). Charley's Corner. Nov 71, pp101-102. Charley's Chapter: Reminiscing
About Rarities. May/June 92, p14
Grover, Leslie. Early, Postwar Czechoslovakia Offers Philatelic Excitement. Dec 67, pp154-156
Karásek, Jan. Some Unique Rarities Among Czech Stamps, tr. by L.H. Vydra Jan 67,
pp4-6
Klein, Hans. The Rarest Stamps Of Czechoslovakia: 1925 40h And 60h Masaryk Stamps-Neotype (Horizontal
Watermarks). Nov/Dec 98, pp33-34

Rates. See POSTAL RATES

Razus, Martin. See SLOVAKIA

RED CROSS

- Czechoslovak Red Cross Issues
1920—(S B130-132, P170-172). Velek, John. The First Red Cross Stamps of Czechoslovakia. July 48, pp78-
79
1949—Dove (S B168-169, P527-528). Jan 50, p14; Mar 50, p35
1952—Czechoslovak Red Cross—1st Congress (S560-561, P696-697). Jan 53, p4
1960—3rd Congress (S987, P1117). Sep 60, pp104-106
1961—Red Cross Societies League—26th session (S1069, P1204). Jan 62, pp8-9
1964—4th Congress (S1251, P1387) Dec 64, p171
1969—60th Ann. Czechoslovak Red Cross (S1601, P1742); 50th Ann. of Red Cross Societies League (S1602,
P1741). Sep 70, pp107-108
1992—(S2861, P3012). Sep/Oct 92, pp22-23
International Red Cross
1963—100th Anniversary (S1184, P1319). Oct 63, pp125-126

Refusal of Mail. See POLITICIZING OF PHILATELY and POSTAL SERVICE

REGISTERED MAIL

- Hildebrandt, U. Czechoslovakia—Self-Service Automats Only for Registered Letters (1981). Jan 83, pp9-12
 Horvath, Savoy. PRAGA 98 Registry Labels. (Philatelic News And Views). Jul/Aug 98, p19
 Hujer, Adolf. A Short History of Registry Labels. Feb 90, pp1-9
 Koňas, J. Registration Labels, tr. from FILATELIE by G.R. Skopecek. May 65, pp75-76
 Kyzlink, Jaroslav. Non-Adhesive “R” Markings, tr. by Henry Hahn. Dec 83, pp11-12
 Velek, John. Registration Practices in Use During Periods of the First Issue. Feb 65, pp20-28. Editorial Comments. Apr 65, p49
 Vlček, Miloslav. Installation Of Newly Automated Receipts. Nov/Dec 94, pp3-6
 Vostatek, Miroslav. An Interesting 1912 Item, tr. by Henry Hahn. Jan 85, pp10-11

RELIGION

- Osourn, C. Hedley. Religious Thought and Philosophy as Depicted on the Stamps of Czechoslovakia. (Repr. from the COROS CHRONICLE). Oct 62, pp119-123; Apr 63, pp52-55; Jun 63, pp90-92; Nov 63, pp140-143; Feb 64, pp24-26; Jun 64, pp96-99; Nov 65, pp156-159; Dec 79, pp174-180
 See also various headings under personal names, CHURCHES, etc

REVENUE STAMPS

- Freer, Phillips B. For The Beginner: Revenue Stamps Of Czechoslovakia. Jul/Aug 97, pp9-10
 Fritzsche, Wolfgang. General Revenue Stamps of Czechoslovakia. Oct 71, p93
 The Urban Import Food Stuffs Tax Stamps for the Large Cities of Czechoslovakia. Articles from FILATELISTIKA REVUE by the following: J. Ješetický. Tr. by J. Jiranek. Vol. III, Nos. 5,7,8. May 59, pp70-77. William Ittel. Jun 76, pp89-90; Sep 76, pp109-111. Indra, Viktor. Tr. by Jane Sterba. Jun 78, pp81-86
 Vostatek, Miroslav. Interesting Use of Postage Stamps. (Overprinted postage dues used as Food Service Tax stamps). Dec 82, pp4-5

REVOLUTION OF 1848—150th ANN. 1998 (S3053, P188) Sep/Oct 98, p32

RIEGER, FRANTIŠEK L. (1818-1903)

- Dr. František L. Rieger. Jun 57, p84
 Kroměříž Assembly Centenary Issue, 1948 (S355-356, P479-480). Sep 48, p92

ROCK FORMATIONS

- Beauties Of The Country Issue, 1995 (S2956-2957, P78-79). Jul/Aug 95, pp23-24
 Splendors Of Our Country, 1997 (S271-272, N120-121). Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct97, p30

RUDE PRÁVO, 50th Ann. Issue, 1970 (S1697, P1839). Mar 71, pp42-43

RUDOLF II, 1522-1612, HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR, 1576-1612

- The Prague Of Rudolf II Exhibition Issue, 1997 (S3015 s/s P A146-148). Sep/Oct 97, pp26-27

RUPERT, CROWN PRINCE OF BOHEMIA (1596-?)

- Vostatek, Miroslav. Prince Rupert (1596-?). Apr 86, pp11-12

RUSSIAN REVOLUTION—1917

- 30th Ann. Issue, 1947 (S338-339, P462-463). October Revolution Issue. Jan 48, pp4-6; Check List of... 2nd Republic. Mar 49, p33
 35th Ann. Issue, 1952 (S558-559, P694-695). New Commemoratives... Jan 53, pp3-4
 40th Ann. Issue, 1957 (S827-828, P963-964). Feb 58, p29
 45th Ann. Issue, 1962 (S1137-1138, P1274-1275). Jan 63, pp11-12
 50th Ann. Issue, 1967 (S1504-1506, P1644-1646). Dec 69, p153
 70th Ann. Issue, 1987 (S2676, P2815). Feb 88, p13

Russian War Memorial, Bratislava. See BRATISLAVA—Bratislava Pantheon Issue, 1966
 Ruthenia. See CARPATHO-UKRAINE

S

Science and Agriculture Issue. See ALLEGORY ISSUES—Agriculture and Science Issue

SCIENCE AND PHILATELY

Kutvirt, Otakar. How Science Helps Philatelists. Apr 76, pp49-51

SCIENCE AND SCIENTISTS See also INVENTIONS AND INVENTORS

1962—Mathematics and Physics Union Centenary (S1100,1103; P1236,1239). Jun 62, p88

1963—Assn. for the Propagation of Scientific Knowledge, 3d Congress Issue, (S1210, P1346). Mar 64, p51

1965—Macromolecular Chemistry Int. Symposium, Prague (1334, P1471) Oct 69, p117

1968—Geological Congress, 23d Int. (S1559-1563) (P1699-1703). Feb 70, pp27-28

1987—Mathematicians and Physicists Issue (S2663-2665, P2801-2803). Jan 88, p18

SCIENTISTS

Agricola, Georgius (Georg Bauer), 1494-1555. UNESCO Issue, 1994 (S2914, P33) May/June 94, pp24-25

Barranda, Joachim, Paleontologist. 200th Birth Ann., 1999 (S3094 s/s P A22-23). Sep/Oct 99, pp36-37

Darwin, Charles, 150th Birth Anniversary, 1959 (S941, P1077). Jan 60, p14

Diviš, Prokop, Bicentenary of the Invention of Lightning Conduction Issue, 1954 (S661-662, P794-795). Nov 54, p140

Galileo Galilei, UNESCO Issue, 1964 (S1231, P1367). Nov 64, p153

Hell, Maximilian, 250th Birth Anniversary, UNESCO Issue, 1970 (S1670, P1814).

Jan 71, pp8-10

Hrdlicka, Ales, 100th Birth Anniversary, UNESCO Issue, 1969 (S1632, P1772). Modern Cultural

Personalities of the 20th Century Honored. Jun 70, pp81-85

Lexa, František, 100th Birth Anniversary, UNESCO Issue, 1976 (S2051, P2184).

May 76, pp80-81

Mendel, Gregory J. 1822-1884. 100th Anniversary of Publication, UNESCO ISSUE, 1965.(S1329, P1463)

Mar 66, p58

Gregory J. Mendel, Scientist. Dec 87, pp9-10

Purkyně, Jan Evangelista, 1787-1869

Jan Evangelista Purkyně. Jun 57, p90

Russell, W.L. Purkyně's Contribution to Crime Detection. (Repr. from STAMPS). Jan 65, pp13-14

ISSUES

1937—150th Birth Anniversary Issue (S232-233, P322-323)

Russell, W.L. Jan Evangelista Purkyně. Sep41, p1

1987—Bicentenary Issue, 1987 (S2672, P2811). Feb 88, pp12-13

Roentgen, Wilhelm Conrad, 1845-1923. 150th Birth Ann. Issue, 1995 (S2972, P94). Jan/Feb 96, p27

Segner, Jan Andrej, 1704-1777. Celebrated Personalities Issue, 1994 (S178, P28). Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 94, p26

Scout Mail. See CZECH SCOUT MAIL

Seals. See COUPONS AND LABELS

Secret Markings. See BOHEMIA AND MORAVIA...

SEPAD. See EXHIBITIONS, REGIONAL—U.S.

Ship Mail. See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. NAVY; BOAT MAIL

SHIPS

1960—Ships and Vessels Issue (S961-964, P1095-1098). May 60, pp70-71

1962—Cruiser Aurora—Russian Revolution, 45th Ann. Issue (S1137-1138, P1274-1275). Jan 63, pp11-12

1972—Merchant Fleet Issue (S1831-1836, P1979-1984)

Hujer, Adolf. Czechoslovak Merchant Fleet on Postage Stamps. Apr 83, pp1-3

1976—Ship Engravings Issue (S2071-2074, P2206-2209). Jan 77, p13

1989—Ocean-Going Ships Issue (S2736-2741, P2885-2890)

Hujer, Adolf. Czechoslovak Ocean-Going Ships. Oct 89, pp12-14

1991—Steamboat Bohemia, 150th Ann. Issue (S2819, P2970). May/June 91, pp20-21

- 1994—Komarno Shipyards (S201-203, P52-54) Slov. New Issues. May/Jun 95, p26
 Siberian Legion. See FIELD POST, 1918-1920—SIBERIA; LEGIONNAIRES ISSUE
 Siberian Lion. See FIELD POST, 1918-1920—SIBERIA
 Silesia. See also EASTERN SILESIA
 Sterba, Jane. Silesia. Nov 76, pp155-156; Dec 76, pp170-173
 Singers. See MUSIC and MUSICIANS
 SIPEX. See EXHIBITIONS, INTERNATIONAL—United States
SKALICA ISSUES, 1945
 Kostelka, Jan. Stamps of Skalica, tr. by Jane Sterba. Mar 78, pp33-36; (Auction sale of Scalica Stamps). Editor's
 Gazette by Jane Sterba, Apr 78, p50; Correction by Henry Hahn. Jun 78, p88
ŠKODA WORKS, PILSEN
 1951—Heavy Industry Issue (S442-444, P575-577), May 51, pp53-54
 1959—100th Ann. of Škoda Works (S914-917, P1050-1063). Jan 60, pp8-10
 Skroup, František. See NATIONAL ANTHEM ISSUE
SLAVKOV ISSUE
 Kostelka, Jan. The History of Printing Postage Stamps 'For Slavkov Only.' Jun 77,
 pp83-88
SLAVONIC CONGRESS, 6th INTERNATIONAL ISSUE, 1968 (S1558, P1698) Feb 70, p27
SLAVS IN YUGOSLAVIA
 Kopcok, Andrew. Slovaks, Slovenes and Slavonians. Oct 60, pp114-115
SLOGAN CANCELS
 An Unusual Slogan Cancel. Dec 86, p8
SLOVAK ALPINE CLUB, 50th ANNIVERSARY ISSUE, 1971 (S1750, P1893). Feb 72, p31
 Slovak Folk Customs. See FOLK CUSTOMS ISSUE
 Slovak Folk Heroes (Jánošík). See FOLK HEROES
 Slovak Folk Icons. See FOLK ICONS
SLOVAK NATIONAL ANTHEM, 1994 (S191 s/s P A41). Slov. New Issues.
 May/Jun 95, p21
SLOVAK NATIONAL COUNCIL ISSUE, 1968 (S1564, P 1704). Jun 69, pp88-89
 Slovak National Party See POSTAL STATIONERY—SLOVAK ISSUES
SLOVAK NATIONAL THEATER, 75th Ann., 1995 (S208, P59). Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 95, p28
SLOVAK NATIONAL UPRISING AGAINST HUNGARY, 1848
 100th Anniversary Issue—(Three heroes—M.L. Hurban, Ludovít Štúr, M. Hodža), 1948 (S357-359, P481-483). Oct
 48, p102; Check List of... 2nd Republic... Sep 49, pp99-100: (Three leaders) Nov 55, p142
 120th Ann. Issue, 1968 (S1565, P1705). Jun 69, pp88-89
 150th Ann. Issue, 1998 (S304, N153) Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 98, p37
SLOVAK NATIONAL UPRISING AGAINST GERMANY, 1944
 1st Ann. Issue. 1945 (S288-292, P403-407, A408-412). Check List of... 2nd Republic.
 Oct 48, pp403-407
 10th Anniversary Issue. 1954 (S663-664, P796-791). Nov 54, p140
 15th Ann. Issue, 1959 (S930-932, P1066-1068). Oct 59, pp123-124
 20th Ann. Issue, 1964 (S1253-1254, P1389-1391). Feb 65, p30
 30th Ann. Issue, 1974 (S1947, P2095). Mar 75, p46
 35th Ann. Issue, 1979 (S2249, P2387). Sep 79, p119
 50th Ann. Issue, 1994 (S189-190, P39-40). Slov. New Issues. May/Jun 95,
 pp20-21
SLOVAK PERSONALITIES
 Kolibríc, Victor
 1998—Kragujevac 1918 (S304, N152). Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 98. p37
 Moyses, Štefan, 1797-1869 See also under MOYSES for issues before 1993
 1997—200th Ann. of Birth (S263, N111). Slov. New Issues. May/Jun 97, pp23-24
 Rázus, Martin, 1888-1937 (S293, N142) Slov. New Issues. May/Jun 98, pp41-42. (See also Slovakia

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

- Independent State, 1939-1945—1944.)
Škultéty, Jozef, 1853-1948 (S295, N144). Slov. New Issues. May/June 98, pp41-42
Smrek, Ján, 1898-1982 (S294, N143). Slov. New Issues. May/June 98, pp41-42
Vajanský, Svetozár Hurban, 1847-1916, 150th Ann. of Birth, 1997 (S264, N112).
Slov. New Issues. May/June 97, p24
- SLOVAK PHILATELY**—Centenary Issue, 1995 (S217 s/s P 69). Slov. New Issues. Nov/Dec 95, pp28-29
SLOVAK SCOUTS, 1995 (S215, P67). Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 95, p30
SLOVAK STAMP CLUB
Sturman, Paul. The First Slovak Stamp Club Organized in 1895. Nov 85, pp11-15
SLOVAK TEACHERS' CHOIR, 50th ANN. ISSUE, 1971 (S1751, P1892). Feb 72, p31
SLOVAKIA—HISTORY see also SLOVAK NATIONAL UPRISINGS
1848—Slovak Peasant Revolt (Abolition of Serfdom) 100th Anniversary Issue (S350,P474). Sept 48, p91. Czech
List of... 2nd Republic. Apr 49, p.44
1944—Battles of Dukla Pass, 20th Ann. Issue (S1255, P1391). Feb.65, p31
1997—Massacre Of Černová 1997 (S287, N135). Slov. New Issues. Mar/Apr 98, p37
- SLOVAKIA (Independent State), 1939-1944**
EXPERTS AND EXPERT MARKS
Chesloe, Charles. Expert Marks Appearing on the Stamps of Slovakia. Charley's Corner. Feb 77, p28
Field Post. See FIELD POST, SLOVAK—1939-1945
- ISSUES**
1938—Occupation. Stoyel, A.J. Hungarian Postmarks of Slovakian Territory, 1938- 1939. Jun 57, pp86-87
Kvasnička, Zdeněk. Unknown Overprints on Czechoslovak Stamps of 1938. Mar 75, pp33-34
1939—Opening of Slovak Parliament—(Overprinted Czechoslovak S226--Sl S1, P350)
Chesloe, Charles. (Slovakia's first issue). Charley's Corner. Mar 71, pp40-42
Kovarík, Frank J. Stamps of Slovakia. Dec 47, pp98-99
Sesták, Leo. Sixty Years Ago, tr. by Peter Kleskovic. (Repr. from MERKUR REVIEW). Sep/Oct 99,
pp26-27
Slovakia Study Group—Part I. Jun 88, p14
—Chesloe, Charles. (Overprinted Czechoslovak stamps “Slovenský stat” (S1) Charley's Corner. Sep 73,
pp100-101; Oct 73, pp122-124
—Andrej Hlinka (Sl, 24-33, P23A-32A)
Chesloe, Charles. Charley's Corner. Oct 71, pp94-95; Jan 72, pp1-3; Apr 73,
pp58-60
1944—Martin Rásus Issue (Sl S94, P82)
Johnson, Owen V. Personality and Philately—Martin Rásus—A Brief Biography.
Jan 79, pp2-3
- LABELS**
Benchik, Jack. The Slovakotour Stamps. Oct 74, pp121-123
- PERSONALITIES ISSUES**
Yurchak, James R. Personalities on the Stamps of Slovakia. (Repr. from SPA JOURNAL). Nov 60, pp138-
140
- POSTAL HISTORY**
Blizil, George A. Early Postal History of Slovakia. Mar 48, pp28-32
Ptacovsky, Klement. Postal Service in Slovakia, tr. by George R. Skopecek. (Repr. from FILATELIE). Dec
63, pp153-159
Richet, Roger. The Emissions and Cancellations of Subcarpathian Russia and Southern Slovakia, tr. by Ernst
M. Cohn. Oct-Dec 1968; Jan-Feb 69; May 69 (Map); Dec 69; Jan-Mar 70
Sturman, Paul. Early Communication Systems in Slovakia. Feb 84, pp5-12
1920
Russell, W.M. Cancellations of the Plebiscite Territories of Spis and Orava. Jan 46, pp3-5
1939-1945
Blaha, Miroslav. The Postal History of Eastern Slovakia During the Period 1939-1945 and Later. (Repr.

- from JOURNAL of the ROSSICA SOCIETY of RUSSIAN PHILATELY). Dec 70: pp145-148
 Jensen, E. Skovbo. Say Hello to "Mr" Haček from Vrbovice. Oct 82, p6
 Miskevich, John. Stamps Of Czechoslovakia Used In Bohemia-Moravia And Slovakia On And After
 March 14, 1939. Mar/Apr 99, pp8-20
- WATERMARKS**
 Gray, Richard. Stumped on Stamps? Jan 76, p11
 Jensen, E. Skovbo. The Source of Slovakia's Watermarks. Jan 88, pp15-16
- SLOVAKIA (Republic, 1993-)**
 1993—First Issues-Slovak National Emblem (S150-151, P1-2)
 The New Slovakia Nos.1 and 2. Mar/Apr 93, pp16-17; More On Slovakia. Jul/Aug 93. pp9-15. Souvenir
 Sheet (S115 s/s). Jul/Aug 93, pp14-15
- ŠMEARL, BOHUMÍR**, 1880-1941. 10th Ann. of Death Issue, 1951 (S464-465, P597-598). Sep 51, p95
- SMOKING**
 1994—World Campaign Against Smoking (S181, P31). Slov. New Issue. Sep/Oct 94, p26
- SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY COMMEMORATIVE ISSUES**
 1952—Centenary of Ladislav Zápotocký (A Founder) (S493-494, P625-626). Mar 52, p44
 1953—75th Ann. of First Congress of the SDP (Founders Pecka, Hybeš, and Zápotocký) (S587, P720). Jun 53,
 p81
- SOCIALISM ISSUES**
 1952—Building of Socialism in Industry Issue (S501-503, P633-635). Apr 52, p.57
 1953—Constructions of Socialism (S595-597, P727-729). Sep 53, p96
 1956—Public Works (S727-730, P864-867). Feb 56, pp26-27
- SOCIALIST COMMUNICATIONS ORGANIZATION** 30th Ann. Issue, 1987 (S2671, P2810). Jan 88, p19
- SOCIALISTS**
 Engels, Frederick (1820-1895)
 1953—May Day 53 (S592, P726). Sep 53, pp95-96
 1970—Personalities (UNESCO) Issue (S1669, P1811). Jan 71, pp8-10
 Marx, Karl (1818-1883)
 1953—May Day 53 (S592, P726). Sep 53, pp95-96
 1968—150th Birth Ann. (UNESCO) Issue (S1525, P1664). Apr 69, p63
- SOCIETIES**
 Slovak Learned Society 200th Ann. Issue, 1992 (S2871, P3023). Jan/Feb 93, p15
 Society Of Arts And Sciences
 Hahn, Henry. Hand In Hand With Science and Philately. Sep/Oct 92, pp1-2
- SOCIETY FOR CZECHOSLOVAK PHILATELY** (To 1973 Czechoslovak Phil. Society)
- CONSTITUTION**
 Constitution of the Czechoslovak Philatelic Society (in full). Sep 68, Insert after p105
 Bylaws of the Society for Czechoslovak Philately. Apr 87, pp9-12
 Vondra, M.L. The Constitution and Bylaws. (Editorial Hinges). Nov 90, p9
- EXPERTIZATION SERVICE**
 Expertization Services Initiated. Jan 74, pp7-10
 Riccio, Dominick J. Expertising Committee. Feb 79, p25
 Lehecka, Edwin W. Society Now Offers Full Expertization Service. Apr 81, pp4-6
- HISTORY (Chronological)**
 Early History of the Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of North America. Jun47,pp55-56
 First Convention—New York, Jun 17-18, 1939. July 39, pp2-3; NY Convention Declared Success. July 39,
 pp2-3
 Lindquist, H.A. The Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of North America. (Repr. from PHILATELY) Jun 47,
 pp55-56
 Out of the Past—Our First Conventions. Jan 73, pp8-9
 The Czechoslovak Philatelic Society Commemorates Its Fifteenth Anniversary. (Repr. from STAMPS) Jun
 54, pp83-84

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

- Reiner-Deutsch, William. Czechoslovak Philatelic Society, 1939-1964. Dec 63, pp147-153; Omissions. Feb 64, p22
(Conflict within the Society)
Reiner-Deutsch, William. Editorial. Jun 64, pp86-87
Horechny, Lolly M. To the Members; Sep 64, pp101-102; Message from the President. Mar 65, pp34-35
Reiner-Deutsch, William. For the Record. (Chicago branch circular letter). Apr 65, pp50-54
Kobylka, George C. Letter to Czechoslovak Philatelic Society. Nov 65, p143. Editor's comments. Nov 65, pp143-145
Horechny, Lolly M. To the Members of the Society. Sep 67, pp98-102
Reiner-Deutsch, William. Further Information to the Members. Sep 67, pp98-103; Editorials. Nov 67, p135; Oct 68. Election of Officers (letter to the editor).
Sep 69, pp97-98
(Reunification of Society)
Benchik, Edward J. (Jack). Editorial. Dec 69, p151
Hahn, Henry. From the Editor's Stock Book. May 73, p67. Chicagoland Group to Become Branch of the Society. Feb 74, p21
Vondra, Mirko L. Society Welcomes Re-Establishment of Chicagoland Branch. May 74, p68
The Twenty-Fifth Anniversary, Dinner and Convention. (New York, Oct. 9, 1964) Dec 64, p159
(50th Anniversary, 1989)
The Big Year, by Mirko L. Vondra. Society's Most Active Year, by Charles Chesloe. Charley's Corner. Mar 89, pp4-5; Reprint of the First Issue (May 1939). May 89, pp3-6; A Short History of the Society, by Charles Chesloe and Mirko Vondra. May 89, pp7-18; Looking Back While Sailing Forward, by Mirko Vondra. Jan 90, pp6-7
1992—The State Of The Society, Dec 31, 1992. Report Of Treasurer, Edwin Lehecka. Mar/Apr 93, p17
1996—On The State Of The SCP. (President's Corner). Jan/Feb 96, p30
1997—Society's Page On The Internet
Verner, Jaroslav J. The Society On Line. (President's Corner). Sep/Oct 97, pp1-2
1999—Verner, J. J. President's Corner (State of the Society). Jul/Aug 99, pp13-15
—60th Anniversary—Postal Card. Czech Post Marks 60th Ann. of Society For Czechoslovak Philately. Jul/Aug 99, pp3-4

LIBRARY

Rules and Regulations

- Carrigan, Jay. Oct 73, p119. Palaschak, Richard. May/June 92, pp21-22
Rules And Regulations. Jan/Feb 95, p24

Holdings

- (Selected lists of holdings from the Librarian): Mrs. M. Glawe. Oct 45, p55. Frank J. Kosik. Feb 56, pp23-24. Jay T. Carrigan. Oct 73, pp119-122; Richard Palaschak. Jun 89, pp10-15.
Addenda—Jul/Aug 91, pp21-22; Nov/Dec 91, p20; Mar/Apr 92, p23; May/June 92, p21; Nov/Dec 92, p22
Inventory 1995: Richard Palaschak. The SCP Library Catalog. Part 1. Periodicals. May/June 94, pp25-26.
Part 2. Books and Catalogs, A-E. Jan/Feb 95, pp25-26

MEMBERSHIP

- van Zanten, Gerald M. An Analysis. Oct 77, p128
Membership Lists (Selected): First Membership List, 1939. Sep 39, p3. 1949—
10th Year. May 49, pp55-57. 1959—20th Year. Nov 59, pp132-137. 1969—
30th Year (Includes geographic distribution). Sep 69, pp100-107. 1979—
40th Year. Nov 79, pp156-163. 1989—50th Ann. Year. (Numerical). May 89, pp24-31. (By State Or
Country). Mar/Apr 97, pp17-21
Dues: The Changing of the Dues, Dec 88, p14

SALES AND EXCHANGE CIRCUITS

- A Proposal for an Exchange and Sales Plan. Sep 40, (p4)
Fritzsche, Wolfgang. Five Years of the Sales & Exchange Department. Apr 46

pp27-28. 25 Years Sales Dept. Dec 65, pp162-163; Sales Dept. 35 Years Old. Feb 75, p21. Sales Department's 45th Ann. Oct 86, p14

The Society's Sales and Exchange Department. Aug/Sep 89, pp8-10

Hoover, H. Alan. Sales Circuit News. Sep/Oct 93, pp6-8; Jan/Feb 94, pp13-15; Just A Reminder.

Sep/Oct 94, pp18-20; Questions And Answers. Jul/Aug 95, pp14-16; Information And Rules.

Nov/Dec 99, pp22-24

SLOVAK SECTION

Benchik, Jack. New Slovak Section Formed. Sep 87, pp3-4

See also COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING; EXHIBITIONS

SOKOL MOVEMENT

The Founders and Leaders of the Sokol Movement. Nov 58, p141

Greenawalt, Guy, and Frank J. Kovarik. The Sokol Movement. Nov 45, pp58-61;

Miroslav Tyrš. Nov 45, pp62-63; Jindrich Fugner. Dec 45, pp69-71

Hoza, Antonín. Collecting "Sokol," tr. by Vladimír Králíček. May 89, pp33-36

Jicinský, Alois. The Sokols in Philately. Nov 50, pp112-117

Kovarik, Frank J. See Greenawalt

Kvasnička, Zdeněk. The All-Sokol Meet—A Postal History, tr. by Vladimír Králíček. May 89, pp32-33

Nekvasil, Jiří. The Sokols in Postal Documentation, tr. by Mirko Vondra from MERKUR. Apr 70, pp56-61; Oct

71, pp81-84; Nov 71, pp97-101

ISSUES

1926—(Overprints of 1923 Jubilee Issue) (S B140-B143, P183-186)

1932-1933—Centenary of Dr. Miroslav Tyrš—IX All-Sokol Meet (S187-190, P268-271)

Greenawalt, Guy, and Frank J. Kovarik. Ninth All-Sokol Meet. Apr 45, pp25-26

Dr. Miroslav Tyrš, 1933 (S191, P272). Apr 45, pp26-27

van Zanten, Gerald M. Sokol IX Slet, Praha 1932 (Postal Card and Registration Label, photo of Mrs.

Tyršova). May 87, pp12-13

1938—10th International Sokol Games Issue (S241-242, P331-332)

Klein, J.L. Seizinger and Heinz. Jan 86, pp14-15

1948—11th All-Sokol Meet, 1st Issue (S343-345, P467-469). Future Issues. Apr 48, p39; Check List... 2nd

Republic. Apr 49, p43

2nd Issue (Dr. Jindra Vaniček and Dr. J. Scheiner) (S351-354, P475-478). Sep 48, pp91-92; Check List...

2nd Republic. May 49, p66

1951—Czechoslovak Sokol Federation, 9th Congress (S466-469, P599-602). Sep 51, p95

POSTMARKS

Commemorative Cancellations of Czechoslovakia Dealing with the Sokol Movement and Other Gymnastic

Organizations. Dec 45, pp71-78

SOKOLOVO BATTLES, 25th ANNIVERSARY ISSUE, 1968 (S1522, P1662). Dec 68, p149; (Military plan in stamp design). Editorial by Jack Benchik. Dec 70, pp149-150

SOVIET UNION. See also FRIENDSHIP ISSUES; RUSSIAN entries

1963—40th Ann. Issue (S1139-1140, P1272-1273). Jan 63, pp11-12

1987—65th Ann. Issue (S2677, P2816). Feb 88, p13

SOUVENIR SHEETS

Freer, Phillips B. For the Beginner: Souvenir Sheets. May/Jun 93, pp13-21; Jul/Aug 93, pp17-20; Sep/Oct 93, pp8-11

See also individual issues

SPA ISSUES

1951—Air Mail Issue. Karlový Vary, Piešťany, Mariánské Lázně (S C36-C39 P L33-L36)

Hahn, Henry. Easy Plate Identification in the 1951 Air Mail Issue. Dec.81, pp1-4

Kropac, L. 1950 Air Mail Stamps (Repr. from STAMPS). Sept.52, pp104-108

New Air Mail Issue. Jun 51, p67

1956—Various Spas. (Karlový Vary, Mariánské Lázně, Piešťany, Vyšné Ružbachy).

(S740-743, P873-876). May 56, pp71-72

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

1958—Various Spas (Karlovy Vary, Poděbrady, Mariánské Lázně, Luhačovice, Štrbské Pleso, Trenčianské Teplice) (S862-867, P1003-1008). Nov.58, p145

SPACE ISSUES

- 1959—Soviet Lunik II Rocket Moon Landing Issue (S938, P1069). Jan 60, pp12-13
- 1961—Soviet Space Research Issue (S1031-1036, P1165-1170). May 61, pp75-76
—Yuri Gagarin, First Man in Space, Issue (S1042-1043, P1177-1178). Oct 61, p119
—Yuri Gagarin Visits Prague. Air Mail Issue (S C51-C52, P L48-L49). Oct 61, pp122-123
- 1962—Space Research Series (S1105-1110, P1241-1246). Sep 62, pp104-105
- 1963—Space Research Issue (with planets)(S1169-1174 s/s 1175, P1302-1307 s/s A1308). Sep 63, pp109-110.
Editorial comment by William Reiner-Deutsch. Jan 64, p2
- 1963—First Woman in Space, V.V. Tereshkova, and V.F. Bykovski. Voskov 5 and 6 Air Mail Issue (S C57-C58, P L54-L55). Oct 63, pp124-125
1964—Space Explorers, American and Soviet (S1233-1240, P1369-1376). Nov 64, pp153-154
—Voskhod I Flight, Oct 12-13, 1964 (S1264 s/s P A1400). “Voskhod” Flight on Czech Sheet. Apr 65, p61
Herout, Eduard. Eight Types of the 1964 Voschod Sheet, tr. by J.J. Verner. Feb 66, pp21-22
- 1965—Space Research and Int'l Year of Quiet Sun (S1289-1295, P1421-1427). Krouman, J. P. Czech Septet for Space Exploration. (Repr. from LINN'S). Jun 65, pp83-85
—American & Soviet Space Space Research (S1303-1306, P1435-1438).Dec 65, p165
- 1966—Space Research Issue (S1422-1427, P1557-1562). Oct 69, p121
- 1967—Exploration of the Solar System (S1454-1459, P1594-1599). Jun 68, p93. (Error on 60h). Another Error on Recent Czech Stamp. L.H.V. Sep 67, p111. Item from PRAGUE NEWS LETTER. Oct 67, p119
- 1969—Moon Landing Air Mail Issue (S C75-C76, P L72-L73). Nov 70, p139
- 1970-71—Interkosmos Issues (S1716-1721, P1858-1863). Oct 71, pp85-86; Sep 72, p99
- 1975—International Cooperation in Space Research (S2024-2027, m/s S2028; P2160-2164). Feb 76, p22
- 1979—Czechoslovak-Soviet Joint Space Flight, First Anniversary Issue—Interkosmos program (S2221-2225 s/s 2226; P2359-2363 s/s A2364). Jun 79, pp89-91
- 1981—Man's First Space Flight 20th Anniversary Issue (S2356 s/s P A2482.)Dec 81, pp9-10
- 1985—Halley's Comet Research (Interkosmos Vega Project) (S2554 s/s P A2692). Sep 85, p7
- 1987—Interkosmos Programme 10th Anniversary (S2653, P2791). Dec 87, p14; Sheet of two (S2653b, P A2791). May 88, pp14-15
- 1991—EUROPA—Space Program Issue (S2825, P2976). Sep/Oct 91, pp7-8
- 1999—First Slovak Cosmonaut, Ivan Bella (S333 s/s N H183). Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 99, pp39-40
- ### CACHETS
- First Czechoslovak Club of America Honors Eugene Cernan. Mar 73, pp33-34
- ### POSTMARKS
- (Soyuz-28/Salyut Linkup in Space). Czechoslovak Space Philately. (Repr. from the Astrophile Bulletin). Nov 79, p152
- ### SPARTACIST GAMES (SPARTAKIADE)
- 1955—1st Spartakiade (S681-682, P814-815). Apr 55, p60; Sep 55, p104
- 1960—2nd (S955-957, P1092-1094). Jun 60, p92; (S958-960, P1119-1121).Sep 60, p106
- 1962—2nd Summer Army Spartacist Games Issue (S1124-1127, P1259-1262). Nov 62, pp128-129
- 1965—3rd (S1273, P1409). Nov 65, p146; (S1274-1277, P1444-1447). Mar 66, p59
- 1975—Spartakiade '75 (S2005-2007, P2139-2141). Sep 75, p114
- 1977—14th Winter Spartakiade of the Armies (S2095-2098, P2232-2235), tr. from FILATELIE by Joseph M. Lacko. Nov 79, p155
- 1985—Spartakiade (S2562-2563, P2699-2700). Sep 85, p8; Jan 86, p6

SPECIAL DELIVERY

- Hahn, Henry. Illegal Foreign Usage of the 5h Rapid Delivery of 1919. Apr 87, pp2-3
 Pearce, C.J. The 2h and 5h 'Special Delivery' of 1919. Apr-Sep 75. Comments by Thomas Austin. Mar 76, p36
 Pearce, C.J. The 10h "Special Delivery" of 1919. Dec 75, pp153-154. Special Delivery and Registered Mail of 1919-1920. Jan 78, pp1-7
 Svoboda, Lou. (5h Green) Questions and Answers. Jan 82, pp7-8

SPORTS. See also OLYMPIC GAMES; SOKOL; SPARTACIST GAMES; UNIVERSIADE**MISCELLANEOUS**

- Horvath, Savoy. Letter on George Stanley Halas. Nov/Dec 97, p29
 Miskevich, John. "Sports Under Red Flags": Postmarks And Postal Cards Of The Czechoslovak Workers Olympiads, 1921-1934. Nov/Dec 97, pp3-9. Update. Sep/Oct 98, pp29-30
 Seebacher, Ira. A Prognosis for Sport Stamp Collecting. (Repr. from LINN'S). Jun 63, pp94-95

INDIVIDUAL SPORTS

- Archery—(S798, P936) Oct 57, pp119-120
 Basketball—(S748, P885) Oct 56, p118; (S1467, P1608) Nov 67, p147
 Biathlon—(S265, N113 Slov. New Issues. May/June 97, p24
 Bowling—(S1093, P1230) May 62, pp74-75; (S2641, P2779) Sep 87, p17
 Boxing—(S799, P934-935) Oct 57, pp119-120
 Canoeing—(S840, P976) May 58, p73
 Cycling—Bicycle—(S588, P722) Sep 53, p95; (S747, P884) Oct 56, p118; (S796-797, P932-933) Oct 57, pp119-120; (S1091, P1227) May 62, pp74-75; (S1151, P1286) May 63, pp78-79; (S1280, P1412) Nov 65, p.146; (S1468, P1607) Nov 67, p147; Historical Bicycles (S2255-2259, P2393-2397) Dec 79, pp189-190. (S246, P94) Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 96, p35
 Cycling—Cyclocross—(S2640, P932) May 87, p10
 Cycling—Motorcycle—(S612, P748) Nov.53, p.128; (S720, P852) Nov 55, p134; (S815, P937) Dec 57, p152; (S1024, P1159) May 61, p.74; (S1153, P1288) May 63, pp.78-79; (S2018-2023, P2154-2159) Jan 76, p14. de Lany, Milan. A Fantastic Achievement... Oct 73, pp126-127. Lacko, Joseph. The "Golden Helmet" of Czechoslovakia. (Repr. from JOURNAL of SPORTS PHILATELY). Mar 65, pp36-38
 Discus Throw—(S1096, P1232) May 62, pp.74-75; (S1794, P1936). Oct.72, pp128-129
 Dogsledding—Horvath, Savoy. Letter (Jan Masek, Czech participant in Alaska Iditarod). Nov/Dec 97, pp27-28
 Gymnastics—(S1092, P1228) May 62, pp74-75; (S1279, P1411) Nov 65, p146
 Hiking—(S643, P789) Sep 54, p98
 High Jump—(S902, P1038), Apr.59,p55; (S1792, P1934). Oct 72, pp128-129
 Hockey—(S897,899; P1033,1035) Apr 59, p55; (S1845-1846, P1953-1954) Hot New Issue? Maybe. Jan 73, p1; (S192, P61) Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 95, p29; Olympic Gold Medal(S3039 s/s PA177) Jul/Aug 98, pp30-31;(S296, N141).May/Jun98,p41
 Horsemanship—Racing (S193, P43) Slov. New Issues. May/June 95, pp.22-23.
 Steeplechase—(S2802-2803, P2953-2954). Oct 90, p15
 Hurdling—(S900, P1036) Apr 59, p55; (S1155, P1290) May 63, pp.78-79
 Javelin—(S898, P1034). Apr 59, p.55
 Judo—(S2815, P2967) May/June 91, p20
 Kayaking—(S1467, P1609) Nov 67, p147. (S261, P84). Slov. New Issues. May/June97 pp22-23
 Mountain Climbing—(S1750, P1893) Feb 72, p3. Rescue Service—(S800, P934). Oct 57, pp.119-120; (S1278, P1410) Nov 65, p146
 Parachuting—(S842, P978) May 58, p73
 Rowing—(S901, P1037) Apr 59, p55; (S1025, P1160) May 61, p.74
 Rugby—(S1027, P1162) May 61, p.74
 Running—(S642, P788) Sep 54: p98; (S1029, P1164) May 61, p.74; (S1791, P1933). Oct 72, pp128-129; (S2289, P2422) Apr 80, pp14-15. Petrášek, Jaroslav. The Košice Marathon, tr. by Paul Sturman. Dec 83,

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

- pp1-5. (S241, P84) Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 96, p33; (S280, N131) Slov. New Issues. Mar/Apr 98, p36
Snowboarding—(S—N169), Slov. New Issues. May/June 99, p40-41
Skating—(S839, P975) May 58: p73; S1026, P1161) May 61, p.74; (S1093, P1229) May 62, pp74-75; (S1367-1368, 1371-1372; P1498-1501) Feb 67, pp30-31. (S2878, P2) Sep/Oct 93, p16. (S289, N136) Slov. New Issues. Mar/Apr 98, p37
Skiing—Tatra Cup (S401-403, P533-535). Apr 50, p50. (S1152, P1287) May 63, pp78-79. Tourist Issue (S1225, P1359). May 64, pp82-83. (S1664-1667, P1804-1807) Jan 71, pp7-8. Cross-Country (S1793, P1935) Oct 72, pp128-129; Skibob (S3035, P170) May/June 98, p38
Soccer—World Cup (S843, P979) May 58, p73; (S1028, P1163, May 61, p.74; (S1095, P1231) May 62, pp74-75; World Cup (S1704-1709, P1846-1851). Mar 71, pp44-45; World Cup (S2790, P2941). June/July 90, p15. World Cup ((S2925, P45) Jul/Aug 94, p21. Kamil Kubik's Soccer Souvenir Card. Sep/Oct 94, pp20-21
Swimming—(S644, P790) Sep 54, p98. European Championship (S3018, P152). Jan/Feb 98, p23
Table Tennis—(S1150, P1285) May 63, pp.78-79; (S2060, P2193) May 76, pp81-82; (S2862, P3013) Sep/Oct 92, p23
Volleyball—(S611, P747) Nov 53, p128; (S841, P977) May 58, p.73; (S1369-1370; P1502-1503) Feb 67, pp30-31;. (S1369-1370, P1502-1503 Feb.67, pp.30-31; (S231, P74) Slov. New Issues. Jan/Feb 96, p28
Weightlifting—(S1154, P1289) May 63, pp78-79. (S2884, P8) Sep/Oct 93, p17
Wrestling—(S2961, P86) Jan/Feb 96, p23

STALIN, JOSEF, 1879-1953

ISSUES

- 1949—70th Birthday Ann. (S399-400, P531-532). Mar 50, pp35-36
1951—30th Ann. of Founding of Czechoslovak Communist Party (S455, 459; P588, 592). Sep 51, pp93-94
—Month of Czechoslovak Soviet Friendship (S487-489, P620-622). Jan 52, p3
1952—35th Ann. of Russian Revolution (With Lenin) (S558-559, P694-695). Jan 53, pp3-4
1953—Memorial Issue (S581, P716). Jun 53, p78
—Labor Day Issue (with Lenin) (S590, P724). Sep 53, pp95-96
1954—1st Ann. of Death (S639-641, P772-774). May 54, p76

Stamp Auctions. and Stamp Hinges. See COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

Stamp Clubs. See CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

STAMP DAY ISSUES

- 1961—Alfons Mucha (S1019, P1154) May 61, pp71-72
1965—Strip of Stamps (S1361, P1496) Oct 69, p118
1966—Symbolic Bird (S1440, P1579) Nov 67, p147
1967—Stamps of 1920 (S1514, P1654) Jan 70, pp8-9
1969—Symbolic sheet of Stamps (S1663, P1803). Jan 71, p7
1970—Carrier Pigeon of 1920 (S1726, P1868) Apr 71, p61
1971—Post Horns (S1795, P1937) Oct 72, p116
1973—Postillion (S1914, P2060) Jan 74, p11
1974—Post Horn (S1985, P2119) Mar 75, p47
1976—Post Rider & Satellites (S2094, P2231) May 77, p78
1978—Mucha 1918 Design (S2217, P2355) Sep 79, p122
1979—Charles Bridge (S2272, P2412) Apr 80, pp11-12
1980—Svolinsky Dove (S2340, P2466) Mar 81, p7
1985—Bodan Roule (S2591, P2729) Apr 86, p10
1986—V.H.Brunner (S2639, P2777) Feb 87, p7
1987—Jakub Obrovsky (S2683, P2823) Feb 88, p15
1988—Jaroslav Benda (S2724, P2873) Apr 89, p13
1989—Cyril Bouda (S2769, P2920) Dec 89, pp13-14
1990—Karel Svolinsky (S2814, P2965) Mar/Apr 91, p20

- 1991—Martin Benka (S2849, P3000) Mar/Apr 92, p21
 1992—J. Schmidt (S2876, P3029) Mar/Apr 93, pp14-15
 The Last Stamp (Jindra Schmidt). Mar/Apr 93, pp14-15
 1997—Bradawl-Post Horn (S291, N139). Slov. New Issues. Mar/Apr 98, p38

STAMP PRODUCTION

- Cope, S. Photo-offset Lithography. (Repr. from PHILATELIC BULLETIN). Jun78,pp90-9
 Freer, Phillips B. For The Beginner: Stamp Production Processes. Mar/Apr 96, pp25-26
 Richardson, F.A. Do You Know How to Tell If a Stamp Is Printed by Letterpress or Lithograph? (Repr. from the STAMP LOVER) Jan 58, pp12-13

STAMP PRODUCTION IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Blizil, George A. Amounts of New Stamps Released in 1969. Jan 71, pp13-14
 Czechoslovak Philatelists Express Their Opinions on Stamp Production, tr. from FILATELIE. Oct 66, pp151-152
 de Lany, Milan. Some Gems of the Last 22 Years of CSSR Stamps. Jun 73, pp88-89
 Knight, Alan. An Unusual Printing Style. Jul/Aug 95, pp18-19
 Krouman, J.P. Czechoslovak Printing History and Methods Related to Its Stamp Production. (Repr. from LINN'S) Oct 70, pp114-117
 Our Stamps 55 Years Ago, tr. by Fred Deutsch. Mar 81, pp9-11
 Printing of Czechoslovak Postage Stamps. Nov 68, pp129-134
 Quantities Issued. (Repr. from ZPRAVOD NASI FILATELIE). Dec 46, pp77-78
ISSUES—Czech Republic Stamp Production
 1996—Jaroslav Benda's Carrier Pigeon (S2978, P101). Mar/Apr 96, p32
 1997—V.H. Brunner's Liberated Republic (S3003, P133). Sep/Oct 97, p23
 1998—Jakub Obrovsky's 1920 Agriculture & Science Issue (S303, P166)
 .Mar/Apr 98,p31
 1999—1929 Stamp of Prague (S3077, P204). Mar/Apr 99, p40

STAMP THEFTS

- Prague—1970 - Prague Postal Museum Robbed, tr. from SVOBODNE SLOVO by Joseph Stein. Jun 70, p86;
 Prague Robbery Solved—Blue Mercury Sheet Intact. Dec 70, pp154-155; Prague Court Sentences Three in
 Theft of Rare Stamps. Feb 71, p26
 Japan—1992 - Two Major Czechoslovak Rarities Disappear At PHILANIPPON.
 Mar/Apr 92, pp1,13-14
 Svoboda, Ludvik. (Hans Klein exhibit). (President's Corner). Jan/Feb 93, p12
 United States.—1977-Hollywood Stamp Club Posts Reward. Oct 77,pp128-129
 Chicago—1979-Chicagoland Philatelic Theft (Matejka). Oct 79, p130; Nov 79, pp153-154

STAMP TRADE

- Blizil, George A. A Report on New Issue Costs. May 67, pp75-76
 Chesloe, Charles. The Story Of Tribuna.(Charley's Chapter). May/June 94, pp15-16
 Eaton, Leo. Tips. (Repr. from STAMPS) Nov 57, p132; Stamp Market Tips. (Repr. from STAMPS) Jun 60,
 pp93-94
 New Issues (Restrictions applied by German authorities) Dec 39, pp3-4
 Orbis. Nov 49, pp115-116. Reason for Orbis. Dec 49, pp127-128. To the Collectors of Czechoslovakian Stamps
 Abroad. Jan 50, pp2-5. Orbis Again. Jan 50, p15
 Our Praha Letter. Oct 49, pp103-104; Nov 49, p117
 Czechoslovakia and Hungary Nationalize Their Stamp Trade. (Repr. from SVORNOST) Oct 49, p107
 Pofis. Our Praha Letter. Nov 50, pp110-111. The 1954 Pofis Price List of Czechoslovakia. Jun 54, p82
 Hallock, Ted. Stress Naturally on Czech Issues in State's Stamp Shop in Prague. (Repr. from WESTERN
 STAMP COLLECTOR). Nov 56, pp131-132

STAMPS AS AN INVESTMENT

- Hahn, Henry. From President's Stock Book. Sep 82, p4; Letter to Editor. Oct 88, pp14-15
 LaBrie, Maurice. Letter. Mar 79, pp37-38
 Riccio, Dominick J. Editor's Review. Dec 78, pp159-161

STANDARD TIME

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

Janecka, Joseph J. The Story of Standard Time. Apr 72, pp61-62

ŠTEFÁNIK, MILAN RASTISLAV, 1880-1919

Milan Rastislav Štefánik. Dec 55, pp156-157

Krouman, J.P. Gen. Milan Rastislav Štefánik Reappearing on Czechoslovak Stamp After 20 Year Absence.

(Repr. from LINN'S) Dec 69, pp148-149

ISSUES

1939—(S255, P351)Gazda, Antonio. Where Do They Belong? Mar 80, pp13-14; Apr 80, p6

1945—1947 Portrait (S293, 294A, 296, 300, 300A, 302; P413, 416, 417, 426, 428)

Check List of... the 2nd Republic. Oct 48, p109

1990—Bratislava Historical Motif (S2801, P2952). Oct 90, pp14-15

STREETCARS

Locomotives and Streetcars Issue, 1986. (S2626-2629, P2764-2767). Dec 86, pp6-7

STUDENTS 2nd WORLD CONGRESS ISSUE, 1950 (S418-421, P550-553). Oct 50, p98

SUDETENLAND

Blizil, George A. The Sudetenland Story. (Repr. from PHILATELY). Jan 47, pp3-6;

The Sudetenland Story (updated). (Repr. from GERMAN POSTAL SPECIALIST)

Dec 71, pp125-127; Jan 72, pp11-15

Bubak, Vladimir. A Cover's Witness to History. Dec 90, pp13-14

Checklist of Sudetenland Towns; German-Czech. Mar 51, pp31-35; Apr 51, pp40-45

Martinek, Joseph. The Sudetens. Dec 46, pp78-81

SUDETENLAND—POSTAL HISTORY

Beede, Benjamin R. Sudetenland Mail After 1938. May 64, pp80-81

Dawson, William A. Sudetenland-The German Occupation of Southern Moravia. Includes Checklist of Post Offices and Postal Agencies. (Repr. from MERKÜR REVIEW). Nov/Dec 99, pp3-9

Kuhn, George E. Cross Index (Scott-Michel) to German Occupation Overprints. (Repr. from GERMAN POSTAL SPECIALIST). Jan 65, pp5-6

Kunz, Lubor. Postmarks Of German Southern Moravia. Nov/Dec 95, pp12-13

—The German Bohemia Province. Jul/Aug 99, pp4-13

Lowey, Joseph W. Sudeten Surcharges and Overprints. (Repr. from STAMPS). Jun 42, pp3-4

McKenzie, Vernon. Occupation Issues. (Repr. from WEEKLY PHILATELIC GOSSIP). Oct 49, pp108-112;

Postmarks and Politics. (Repr. from WESTERN STAMP COLLECTOR). Mar 62, pp40-42

Richet, Roger. The Issues, Surcharges, Cancellations, and Vignettes of the Sudetenland (1880-1970), tr. from the French by Anne Vondra. Mar 75-Apr 77 (various paging, without illus. of original)

Rizza, Salvatore. (Mixed franking). Letter To The Editor. Mar/Apr 97, pp30-31. Henry Hahn. Comments.

Jul/Aug 97, p30

Svoboda, Ludvik. (Sudeten overprints on Purkenye issue). Questions and Answers. Feb 80, p12

SVATOPLUK, KING OF MORAVIA (870-894)

1100th Ann. of Death, 1994 (S187, P37). Slov. New Issues. May/Jun 95, p20

Švejk (The Good Soldier Švejk) See WRITERS - Hašek, Jaroslav.

SVERMA, JAN, 1901-1944. 80th Birth Ann. (Notable Persons Issue) (S2350, P2474).

Oct 81, pp4-6

SVOBODA, LUDVÍK, 1895-1979, President of Czechoslovakia

ISSUES

1968-1970—Definitives (S1540-1541A, P1677,1678). Jan 70, p11; Jan 71, p8

1975—80th Birthday Ann. (S2042 s/s P A2175). Apr 76, p59

Svolinský, Karel. See ART AND ARTISTS; DESIGNERS

Symphony Orchestras see MUSIC AND MUSICIANS—SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

T

Tabor. See CITIES AND TOWNS

Tabs. See COUPONS AND LABELS

TAGGED STAMPS

- Jensen, E. Skovbo. New Hunting Ground in Modern Czechoslovak Philately. Jan 79, p4; Comment in "Personality and Philately," by A.J. Hrivnák. Apr 79, pp65-66
 Subart, F. J. Paper Luminescence of Czech Stamps. Mar 84, pp3-5
 van Zanten, Gerald M. Letter From a Far-Flung Member. Dec 82, pp7-8;
 Those Fluorescent Dots Again. Mar 84, pp10-11

Targets Issue. See FOLK ART

Tatra Cup Ski Championship Issue. See Individual Sports—Skiing

TATRA MOUNTAINS

- Popradske Pleso. Apr 59, p62
 Tatry. Jun 57, p94
ISSUES
 1928—Grand Tatra Mountains (S149, P227)
 Kreischer, Peter. The Jubilee Issue of 1928. Jan 41, pp3-4
 1957—Tatra Mountains. National Park (S818-822, P954-958). Dec 57, p154
 1959—10th Ann... National Park (Fauna) (S933-937, P1070-1074). Jan 60, pp13-14
 1964—Tourism Issue (S1225, P1359). May 64, pp82-83; Recreation Hotels Issue (S1223-1224, P1363-1364).
 May 64, p83
 1969—20th Ann. National Park (S1640-1645, P1804-1807). Oct 70, pp122-124
 1999—National Park, EUROPA Issue (S3089-3090, N177-178). Slov. New Issues. Jul/Aug 99, p40

Tax Stamps. See REVENUE STAMPS

TECHNOLOGY

- 1959—Stodola, Aureol. Personalities Issue. (S923, P1058) Jan 60, pp10,12
 1987—PRAGA 88. Technological Achievements (S2656-2660, P2794-2798).
 Jan 88, pp17-18. (Enlarged illus.) Mar 88, p15.
 1996—Bratislava-Trnava Railway, Aircraft Design (Andrej Kvasz) (S256-257, P102-103). Slov. New Issues.
 Jan/Feb 97, p21
 1998—Locomotives. 150 Years Of Railways In Slovakia (S306-308, N154-156). Slov. New Issues. Nov/Dec 98,
 p36

TELČ (Teltsch)

- Hahn, Henry. From Old Telč—Andres. Dec 66, pp161-162; A Historic Perspective of Postal Services in Telč and Vicinity. May-Dec 80; Jan-Sept, Nov 81; More Telč. May 82, pp1-4; Forever Telč. (Telč: a UNESCO Heritage Town). Jan/Feb 94, pp12-13;
 Kropáč, Ladislav. Telč. Sep 56, p109

ISSUES

- 1954—View of Square (S673, P808). Feb 55, p18
 1964—Tourism Issue (S1226, P1360). May 64, pp82-83
 1966—View of Square (S1348B, P1664)
 1994—Architectural Heritage. UNESCO Issue (2919, P39). Jul/Aug 94, pp19-20

TELEGRAMS

- Kunc, Lubor. Coded Telegrams. (World War II). Jan/Feb 95, pp7-8
 Nekvasil, Jiří. Czechoslovak Telegrams on Credit Account, tr. by Henry Hahn. Apr 75, pp60-63

TELEVISION ISSUES

- 1957—Television Industry (S825-826, P961-962). Feb 58, pp28-29
 1963—10th Ann. Czechoslovak Television (S1167-1168, P1309-1310). Sep 63, p108
 1968—Radio and Television Broadcasting (S1529-1530, P1669-1670). Apr 69, p63

TEPLICE SPRINGS DISCOVERY, 1200th ANN. ISSUE (S1120, P1255). Sep 62, p106

TEREZÍN. See also THERESIENSTADT CONCENTRATION CAMP

- 1987—40th Ann. of Terezín Monument (S2670, P2809). Jan 88, p19

TERMINOLOGY

- Gray, Richard. (English-German-Czech). Stumped on Stamps? Apr 74, p58

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

- Hahn, Henry. (Nastavený papír). From the President's Stock Book. Jun 77, p99
Julsen, Frank W. "Rocking the Boat." (Essays vs proofs). May 86, pp13-14
Kovarík, Frank J. (Need for uniform terminology). Editorial. May 56, pp66-67
Vondra, Mirko L. Which One Is The Holubice? Apr 89, pp5-6. On Counterfeits and Forgeries. Editorial Hinges.
Feb 89, p6,15

Textile industry. See CZECHOSLOVAK PRODUCTS ISSUES

THERESIENSTADT CONCENTRATION CAMP

- Adler, H.G. see The Theresienstadt Stamp below.
Blaha, P. See Gebauer, P. below.
Fritzsche, Wolfgang. Theresienstadt. Jan 61, pp7-8
Gebauer, P. & P.Blaha. Terezín Work Brigades, tr. by Jaroslav Verner. Sep 87, pp11-15
Hahn, Henry. Concentration Camp Parcels: Theresienstadt Label Forms. (Repr. from POSTAL HISTORY JOURNAL). Nov 77, pp137-142. Theresienstadt Parcel Mail: "Receipt" and "Thank you" Cards. Sep 79, pp109-115. Theresienstadt Kleine Festung. Dec 84, pp1-5
Heimann, K. see The Theresienstadt Stamp
Möbs, Theodor. Theresienstadt, a Philatelic Study, tr. by Dr. Carl M Praeger. Feb 67, pp23-28
Palkoska, Vratislav. Family Camp with Six Months Quarantine, tr. by Henry Hahn. Nov/Dec 91, pp10-11
Simon, Sam. Theresienstadt Issue. (Repr. from ISRAEL PHILATELIST). Jan 62, pp10-13
Šíp, Jaroslav. About Theresienstadt and Rose Street, tr. from FILATELIE. Jan 75, pp5-7
Steiner, Frank. Types of Post Cards Sent by Inmates of the Theresienstadt Ghetto.
Apr 80, pp3-4
The Theresienstadt Stamp—The Postal History of the Theresienstadt Ghetto. (Repr. from the HOLY LAND PHILATELIST). Oct 59, pp125-127; Nov 59, pp138-142; Dec 59, pp152-158
van Zanten, Gerald M. Holocaust, 1933-1945. Nov 88, pp11-13
Verner, Jaroslav J. Review of THERESIENSTADT GETTO MAIL, by František Beneš and Patricia Tošnerová.
Sep/Oct 96, pp28-29

THERESIENSTADT CONCENTRATION CAMP CHILDREN'S DRAWINGS ISSUE, 1968 (S1566-1568, P1706-1708). (Munich Pact Issue). Jun 69, p89

THURN-TAXIS POST

Thurn-Taxis Post, tr. by J.J. Verner. Oct 63, p119

Topicals See COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING—TOPICALS

TOURISM ISSUES

- 1964—Promotion of Tourism (S1225-1228, P1359-1362). May 64, pp82-83
1967—International Tourist Year 1967 (S1443-1446, P1583-1586). Dec 67, p163

Towns and Villages. See CITIES AND TOWNS

Toys. See UNICEF—40th ANNIVERSARY ISSUE

TRADE UNIONS

- Trade Union Congress Issues: 2nd—1949 (S397-398, P525-526). Mar 50, p37. 3rd—
1955 (S694-695, P827-828). Sep 55, pp102-103. 4th—1959 (S918-919, P1054-1055). Oct 59, p122.
6th—1967 (S1442, P1581). Oct 69, p122. 9th—1977 (S2113, P2250). Oct 77, p131. 11th—1987 (S2652,
P2790) Sep 87, p18
World Federation: Leipzig Congress, 1957 (S824, P960). Feb 58, p28. Moscow Congress, 1961 (S1081, P1226).
Feb 62, pp24-25. 15th Ann., 1960 (S1006, P1141). Feb 61,
pp20-21. 20th Ann., 1965 (S1321, P1457). Dec 65, p166
World Trade Union Conference of Young Workers Issue, 1958 (S858, P998). Nov 58, pp142-143
Rest and Recreation Centers
Mountain Recreation Centers Issue, 1951 (S452-454, P585-587). Sep 51, pp92-93
Rest Home at Žinkovy Issue, 1962 (S1136, P1271). Jan 63, p11

TRAFFIC SAFETY ISSUE, 1992 (S2854, P3005). Jul/Aug 92, pp17-18

TRANSPORTATION (Air and Rail) ISSUE, 1953 (S633-634, P766-767). Mar 54, p37

TREES

Tree Preservation Issue, 1993. (S2904-2906, P23-25) Jan/Feb 94, p22

Truck Racing. See PARIS TO DAKAR RALLYE ISSUE
 Tyl, Josef Jaketán. See NATIONAL ANTHEM
 Tyrš, Miroslav. See SOKOL MOVEMENT

U

UNICEF

1986—40th Ann. Issue (Antique Toys) (S2612-2616, P2750-2754). Jan 87, p11
 1996—50th Ann. Issue (Butterfly) (S2991, P121). Jul/Aug 97, p27

UNIFIED HEALTH SERVICE ISSUE, 1952 (S537-539, P670-672). Oct 52, pp115-116

UNIFIED PHYSICAL EDUCATION ISSUE, 1952 (S540-543, P673-676). Oct 52, pp116-117

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. See SOVIET UNION

UNITED NATIONS

1965—20th Ann. Issue (S1318-1320, P1454-1456). Dec 65, pp165-166
 1970—25th Ann. Issue (World cities and the compass rose) (S1691, P1833). Feb 71, pp21-22. Czechoslovak UNO Stamp Selected as the Best for 1970. Sep 71, p79
 1995—50th Ann. Issue (S2971, P95). Jan/Feb 96, p26
 —50th Ann. (S235A, P80). Slov. New Issues. Jan/Feb 96, p29

UNITED STATES. ARMY

Emergency Stamps—Czechoslovakia—1945

Bohne, Werner M. U.S. Army Emergency Stamps for Czechoslovakia in 1945. (Repr. from GERMAN POSTAL SPECIALIST). Oct 72, pp124-126

Keiler, Eberhard. War Emergency Issue of U.S. Army in Czechoslovakia, tr. from the German. Jan 52, pp4-5
 Pilsen Post Cards

Holoubek, Karel. Searching For Bill Powell (Creator of post cards in Pilsen, 1945.) Sep/Oct 96, pp3-10

UNIVERSAL JUBILEE EXHIBITION, PRAGUE, 100th ANN. ISSUE, 1991 (S2826, P2977). Sep/Oct 91, pp7-8

UNIVERSAL POSTAL UNION

1949—75th Ann. Issue (S380-382, P508-510). Sep 49, pp87-88
 1969—16th Congress, Tokyo, Issue (S1651, P1791). Nov 70, p141
 1974—100th Ann. Issue (S1962-1967, P2104-2109). Jan 75, p14; Mar 75, p4
 1994—120th Ann. Issue (S2928, P48). Nov/Dec 94, p20
 —120th Ann. Issue (S188, P38) Slov. New Issues. Jan/Feb 95, p.22
 1999—125th Ann. Issues (UPU Logo) (S3096, P225). Sep/Oct 99, pp37-38; (Automation) Slov. New Issues (S323, N176.) Jul/Aug 99, pp39-40; (Žilina University) Slov. New Issue(S334, N184); Sep/Oct 99, p40; (Logo of Slovak Post) Slov. New Issue, (S335, N185) Sep/Oct 99,p40

UNIVERSIADE

1965—Brno Issue (S1281, P1413). Nov 65, p146
 1999—Slovak Issue (S——, N169). May/Jun 99, pp40-41

UNIVERSITIES

1965—University of Bratislava, 500th Ann. Issue. (S1332, P1470). Oct 69, p117
 1973—Olomouc University, 400th Ann. Issue (S1889, P2035) Nov.73, p139
 1989—Closing of Universities by the Nazis, 50th Ann. Issue (Jan Opletal's portrait) (S2765, P2916). Feb 90, p15
 1999—Žilina University (Slovakia) UPU Issue, (S334, N184). Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 99, p40
 See also CHARLES UNIVERSITY; COMMENIUS UNIVERSITY

V

VÁCLAV, SV. (ST. WENCESLAUS)

Kovarík, Frank. St. Vaclav. Feb 47, pp14-19
 McWherter, Joseph D., Jr. Svatý Václav (Good King Wenceslaus). Oct 58, p131

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

Prague Castle. Jun 70, pp91-93

Statue (Prague) Issue, 1929 (S164, P223B). Trial Prints of New Engravings. Dec 54, p159

See also RELIGION (Osborn, Apr 63, pp52-53)

VARIETIES

Varieties on Czechoslovak Stamps. Mar 51, pp27-28

Vondra, Mirko. Overlooked Issues. Editorial Hinges. Sep/Oct 91, pp13-14

Vostatek, Miroslav. An Incidental Observation In A Common Stamp, tr. by Henry Hahn. May/June 99, p32

VETERINARY MEDICINE

Pešina, Ignace Josef, 1766-1808, 200th Ann. Issue (S1363, P1507). Jan 67, p10

Victorious February. See COMMUNIST TAKEOVER, 1948

VIETNAM PEACE AND FREEDOM ISSUE, 1967 (S1442A, P1582). Oct 69, p122

VILLAGE SCENES ISSUE, 1995 (S2949-2950, P70-71). Jul/Aug 95, p22. (See also POSTAL CARDS—1994, 1995)

VITORAZSKO

Vostatek, Miroslav. The Enclave Of Vitorazsko, tr. by Henry Hahn. Nov/Dec 97, pp9-12

Vzorec Overprints. See OVERPRINTS



WATER WHEEL MILLS. 1997—Technical Monuments, Jelka (S278, N126). Slov. New Issues. Nov/Dec 97, pp25-26

WARSAW PACT COUNTRIES MANEUVERS ISSUE, 1966(S1417, P1552). Oct 69, p120

WATERMARKS

Gray, Richard. (Slovak watermark -cross on three hills). Stumped on Stamps? Jan 76, p11

Greenawalt, Guy & Frank J. Kovarik. Czechoslovak Watermarks, 1923-1927. Feb 43, pp4-5

Jensen, E. Skovbo. The Source of Slovakia's Watermarks. Jan 88, pp15-16

Karásek, Jan. The Overlooked Rarity in TGM 1925 Issue, tr. by L.H. Vydra. Jan 69, pp11-14

Kovarik. See Greenawalt

Kvasnička, Zdeněk. A Rare Watermark Error. (TGM 1925). Feb 75, p17-18

WAY-BILLS

Petrášek, J. Hradčany On Postal Way-Bills, tr. by Jaroslav J. Verner. Jan/Feb 94, pp3-8. Comments by Anthony F. Dewey. Nov/Dec 94, p23

Novotný, František. Watermark That Is Not A Watermark (Němcová stamp). Dec 53, pp154-155

Wenceslaus, St. See VÁCLAV, SV

WINE AND WINEMAKING

Van Zanten, Gerald M. Na Zdraví—To Your Health. Dec 88, p4

WOMEN

International Women's Day Issues: 1951—(S445-447, P445-447). May 51, p54; 1952—(S511, P636). Jun 52, p83; 1953—(S582-583, P714-715) May 53, pp64-65; 1975—(S1995, P2126). Jun 75, p97

International Women's Federation Issues: 1958—4th Congress Issue (S857, P997).

Nov 58, pp142-143; 1965—20th Ann. Issue (S1322, P1458). Jan 66, p17

WORKING PEOPLE—OCCUPATIONS

New Issues: Jun 54, p92; Sep 54, pp98-99; Dec 54, p149

WORLD BOOK AND COPYRIGHT DAY, April 23, 1998 (S3041, P178.) Jul/Aug, 98, p31

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

1966—Geneva Headquarters Issue (S1386, P1516). Oct 66, p154

1968—20th Ann. Issue (S1528, P1665). Apr 69, p63

WORLD TOURISM ORGANIZATION, 20th Ann. Issue, 1995 (S2939, P61) Mar/Apr 95 pp28-29

WORLD WAR I, 1914-1918 See also FIELDPOST- WORLD WAR I; PRISONER OF WAR CAMPS-WORLD WAR I.

Hahn, Henry. (World War I Censor Cover-1915) From the President's Stock Book.
Jan 77, pp11-12

Verner, Jaroslav J. The Battle At Zborov. Jan/Feb 98, pp3-10

Vostatek, Miroslav. A World War I Vignette. (Cover from Milwaukee to Skuteč). Oct 89, pp4-5

WORLD WAR I, 1914-1918—U.S.—Military Policy

van Zanten, Gerald M. (Czech recruitment poster). Letter to the Editor. Nov 87, p6

Wilson, Woodrow. Aide Memoire. Oct 71, pp91-93

WORLD WAR II, 1939-1945 See also FIELDPOST-WORLD WAR II; PARTISANS, PRISONER OF WAR CAMPS-WORLD WAR II

Czechoslovak Resistance Movement Issue, 1992 (2857-2860, P3008-3011) July/Aug 92, pp18-19. Comments by Ed Lehecka. Sep/Oct 92, p21

Králíček, Vladimír. Two Interesting 1945 Covers. Jul/Aug 94, pp11-13

Miskevich, John. To Chicago In 1941 Via The Trans-Siberian Railroad. Jul/Aug 99, pp18-20

Palkoska, Vratislav. Letters to the Occupied Homeland, tr. by Henry Hahn. Feb 90, pp10-11; Comments, by E. Skovbo Jensen. May 90, p13

WORLD YEAR OF SLOVAKS, 1997 (S276, N123) Slov. New Issues. Nov/Dec 97, p25

WRITERS

General Issues

1953—Writers and Poets Issue (S571-575, P707-711). Apr 53, pp47-48

1954—Poets Issue (S670-672, P805-807). Jan 55, p3.

1955—Famous Slavs Issue (S699, 701-702, 704-705; P829, 831-832, 834-835).
Apr 53, pp47-48

—Famous Poets Issue (S723-726, P860-863). Feb 56, p26

1956—Cultural Personalities (S757-760, P894-897). Oct 56, pp119-120

1957—Cultural Personalities (S781-784, P917-920). Apr 57, pp54-55

1959—Cultural Personalities (S922, 924, 926; P1058, 1060, 1062). Jan 60, pp10,12

INDIVIDUALS

Arbes, Jakub, 1840-1914. 1955—(S699, P829). Sep 55, pp103-104

Bezruč, Peter, 1867-1958. 1957—(S823, P959). Feb 58, p28; 1959 (S926, P1062).
Jan 60, pp10,12

Borovsky, Karel Havlíček, 1821-1856

Karel Havlíček Borovsky. Jun 57, p89

1946—90th Ann. of Death (S315, P436). Check List of... 2nd Republic. Dec 48, pp130-131

1956—100th Ann. of Death (S760, P897). Oct 56, pp119-120

Botto, Jan, 1829-1881. 1989—(S2730, P2884). Oct 89, p11

Čelakovský, František, 1799-1852. 1952—(S544-545. P677-678). Oct 52, p117

Čapek, Karel, 1890-1938. 1958—(S875, P1011). Dec 58, p160; 1968—UNESCO Issue (S1583, P1723). Feb 70, pp28,30

Čapek, Karel Matěj, the Chod, 1860-1927. 1961—(S998, P1133). Feb 61, pp19-20; Personalities on the New Czech Stamps. Jun 61, p84

Dobrovský, Josef, 1753-1829. 1953—(S575, P711) Apr 53, pp47-48. See also Osbourn's "Religious Thought and Philosophy..." Feb 64, p25

Erben, Karel Jaromír, 1811-1870. 1953—(S574, P709). Apr 53, p47

Halas, František, 1901-1949. 1976—UNESCO Issue (S2049, P2186). May 76, pp80-81

Hašek, Jaroslav, 1882-1923. See also CARTOONS

van Zanten, Gerald M. Lada and Hašek—A Delightful Team. Nov/Dec 91, pp3-7

Vostatek, Miroslav. Philately of the Good Soldier Svejek, tr. by Henry Hahn. Mar/Apr 91, pp12-13

1970—Firearms Issue (Cannons) (S1696, P1838). Feb 71, pp22,24

Hollý, Jan, 1785-1849. 1955—(S704, P834). Sep 55, pp103-104

Hora, Josef, 1891-1945. 1961—(S1041, P1176). Oct 61, pp118-119

Hronský, Jozef Ciger, 1896-1960. 100th Ann. of Birth Issue, 1996 (S239, P85). Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 96,

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

p33

- Hviezdoslav, Pavol Országh, 1849-1921. 1961—(S1038, P1174). Oct 61, pp118-119; 1969—UNESCO Issue (S1628, P1768). Jun 70, pp81-85. 1999—Slov. New Issue (S322, N172). May/Jun 99, p41
- Jesenský, Janko, 1874-1945. 1954—(S671, P806). Jan 55, p3
- Jilemnický, Petr, 1901-1949. 1951—(S491-492, P623-624). Feb 52, p19
- Jirásek, Alois, 1851-1930
 Alois Jirásek. Sep 49, p87
 Alois Jirásek. Jun 58, p95.
 Alois Jirásek. Jun 62, p82
 1951—Birth Centenary Issue (S473-476, P608-611). Oct 51, pp106-107; (Note) Sep 52, p98
- Kafka, Franz, 1883-1924
 van Zanten, Gerald M. Kafka And Prague. May/Jun 94, pp3-7
 1969—UNESCO Issue (S1633, P1773). Jun 70, pp81-85
- Klicpera, Václav Kliment, 1792-1859. 1959—(S922, P1058). Jan 60, pp10,12
- Kollár, Jan, 1793-1852. 1952—(S495-496, P627-628). Apr 52, pp56-57
 See also Osbourn's "Religious Thought and Philosophy..." Feb 64, p24
- Král, Janko. 1968—(S1524, P1666). Dec 68, pp149-150
- Kramerius, Václav Matěj, 1753-1808. 1953—(S574, P710). Apr 53, pp47-48
- Krasko, Ivan, 1876-1958. 1976—(S2053, P2185). May 76, pp80-81
- Kukučín, Martin, 1860-1928. 1953—(S571, P707). Apr 53, pp47-48
- Mácha, Karel Hynek, 1810-1836. 1936—(S213-214, P298-299)
 Karel Hynek Mácha. Jun 57, p87
- Marothý-Šoltésová, Elena, 1955—(S701, P831) Sep 55, pp103-104
- Mrštík, Alois, 1861-1925. 1961—(S1039, P1175). Oct 61, pp118-119
- Němcová, Božena, 1820-1862. 1950—(S416-417, P548-549). Sep 50, p91
 Sterba, Jane. A Tribute To Božena Němcová. May/Jun 95, pp8-9
- Neruda, Jan, 1834-1891. 1954—(S670, P805). Jan 55, p3
- Neumann, Stanslav Kostka, 1875-1947. 1950—(S414-415, P546-547). Sep 50, p91
- Olbracht, Ivan, 1882-1952. 1956—(S781, P917). Apr 57, pp54,56
- Palacký, František, 1798-1876, Jun 57, p92
 1948—Kroměříž Congress Issue (S355-356, P479-480). Check List of... the 2nd Republic. May49, pp66-67
 See also Osbourn's Religious Thought and Philosophy... Feb 64, pp24-25
- Palkovič, Juraj, 1769-1859. 1963—(S1164, P1297). Jun 63, p89
- Rais, Karel Václav, 1859-1926. 1959—(S924, P1060). Jan 60, pp10,12
- Šafařík, Pavel Josef, 1795-1861. 1955—(S705, P835). Sep 55, pp103-104
 Envelope, 1995. Slov. New Issues. Nov/Dec 95, pp27-28
- Šalda, František X., 1867-1937. 1957—(S783, P919). Apr 57, pp54,56
- Sedláček, August, 1843-1926. 1993—150th Ann. Of Birth Issue (S2902, P21).
 Jan/Feb 94, pp21-22
- Seifert, Jaroslav, 1901-1986. 1991—(S2822, P2973). May/Jun 91, p21
- Sládek, Josef, 1955—(S702, P832). Sep 55, pp103-104
- Šrámek, Fráňa, 1877-1952. 1956—(S758, P895). Oct 56, pp119-120
- Štúr, L'udovit, 1815-1856
 1956—(S757, P894). Oct 56, pp119-120
 1965—(S1327, P1467). Oct 69, p118
 1995—Souvenir sheet (S212 s/s P64). Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 95, pp29-30
- Tajovský, J. Gregor, 1874-1940. 1950—(S432-433, P567-568). Jan 51, pp3-4
- Toman, Karel, 1877-1946. 1957—(S782, P918). Apr 57, pp54-56
- Tyl, Josef Kajetán, 1808-1856. 1956—(S759, P896). Oct 56, pp119-120
- Václavek, Bedřich, 1897-1943. 1953—(S579-580, P712-713). May 53, p64
- Vančura, Vladimír, 1891-1944. 1949—(S375, P503). Sep 49, p87

Vansová, Terezia, 1857-1942. 1957—(S784, P920). Apr 57, pp54-56
 Vrchlický, Jaroslav, 1853-1912. 1953—(S572, P708). Apr 53, pp47-48
 Wolker, George, 1900-1924. 1949—(S378, P506). Sep 49, p87; 1954—(S672, P807). Jan 55, p3
 Zechenter, Gustav Karel, 1824-1908. 1958—(S874, P1010). Dec 58, p160

FOREIGN WRITERS

Andersen, Hans Christian. 1955—(S723, P860). Feb 56, p26
 Chekhov, Anton. 1954—(S665-666, P798-799). Dec 54, p149
 Chesterton, G.K. 1969—UNESCO Issue (S1629, P1769). Jun 70, pp81-85
 Cocteau, Jean. 1989—(S2733, P2881). Oct 89, p11
 Gorky, Maxim. 1968—UNESCO Issue (S1585, P1725). Feb 70, pp28,30
 Hemingway, Ernest. 1968—UNESCO Issue (S1582, P1722). Feb 70, pp12,30
 Mayakovsky, Vladimir. 1950—(S404-405, P536-537) May 50, p63; (Illus) Jun 50, p75 1969—UNESCO
 Issue (S1630, P1770). Jun 70, pp81-85
 Mickiewicz, Adam. 1955—(S725, P862). Feb 56, p26
 Neruda, Pablo. 1974—(S1918, P2064). Oct 74, p135
 Pushkin, Aleksander. 1949—(S388, P516). Sep 49, p88; (Illus) Oct 49, p102
 Rolland, Romain. 1966—UNESCO Issue (S1362, P1504). Jan 67, pp9-11
 Schiller, Friedrich. 1955—(S724, P861). Feb 56, p26
 Shakespeare, William. 1964—UNESCO Issue (S1231, P1366). Nov 64, p153
 Shaw, George Bernard. 1968—UNESCO Issue (S1584, P1724). Feb 70, pp28,30;
 1981—(S2354, P2479). Oct 81, pp4-6
 Shevshenko, Taras Grigorievich. 1989—(S2731, P2879). Oct 89, p11
 Tolstoy, Leo. 1953—(S631-632, P764-765). Mar 54, pp36-37
 Voltaire, 1694-1778. 1994—UNESCO Issue (S2913, P32). May/Jun 94, pp24-25
 Whitman, Walt, 1955—(S726, P863). Feb 56, p26



YEAR AGAINST RACIAL DISCRIMINATION. UNESCO ISSUE, 1971 (S1748-1749, P1884-1885). Nov 71,
 pp109-110. For other UN Year Commemoratives see also INTERNATIONAL YEAR...

YEAR OF POVERTY ERADICATION, 1996 (S276, P A88). Slov. New Issues. Sep/Oct 96,
 pp33-34

YOUTH. See also CHILD WELFARE

Czechoslovak Youth

1963—4th Congress (S1166, P1301). Sep 63, p108

1967—5th Congress (S1441, P 1580). Oct 69, p122

International Youth Day Issue, 1952 (S504-506, P637-639). May 52, p68

Socialist Youth Federation

1970—1st Congress (S1710, P1852). Mar 71, p45

1980—10th Ann. Issue (S2333, P2459). Mar 81, p5

World Youth Festivals

1947—Prague. (S332-333, P456-457). Sep 47, p70; Check List of... the 2nd Republic. Feb 49, p19

1955—Warsaw. (S706, P839). Oct 55, p116



ZÁPOTOCKÝ, ANTONÍN, 1884-1957, Pres., Czechoslovak People's Democratic Republic

Issues: 1953—(S605-606, P736-737). Sep 53, pp97-98; (S617-618, P740-741). Oct 53, p111. Post cards. Oct
 53, pp110-11. 1954—70th Birthday Issue. (S676-677, S678 s/s, P811-812 s/s A813). Mar 55, p36; Post card.

May 54, p75. 1956—(S780, P740B) Mar 57

p46. 1957—Memorial Issue (S829-830 s/s 831, P965-966 s/s A967). Feb 58, pp29-30

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST

Zápatocký, Ladislav, 1852-1916. See SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY

ZBOROV, BATTLE OF, 1917

Verner, Jaroslav J. The Battle At Zborov. Jan/Feb 98, pp3-10

ŽIŽKA, JAN, 1370-1424

Kropáč, Ladislav. Jan Žižka of Trocnov, tr. by G.R. Skopecek. (Repr. from LINN'S).

Nov 61, p137

Lowey, J.W. Commemorative Postmarks of Czechoslovakia and Their Historical Background. Apr 41, p6;

Military Postal History of Czechoslovakia. Dec 44, pp6-7

van Zanten, Gerald M. Tabor, Žižka, and the Hussite Movement. Jan 87, pp1-6

See also CZECHOSLOVAKIA. ARMY: Army Day Issue, 1952

ZODIAC (Definitive Issues)

1998—Capricorn (S3063; P200) Aquarius (S3064, P201). Jan/Feb 99, pp36-37

1999—Libra (S3065, P218). Jul/Aug 99, p33; Cancer (S3066; P227); Sagittarius (S3067, PP228) Nov/Dec 99,
p36